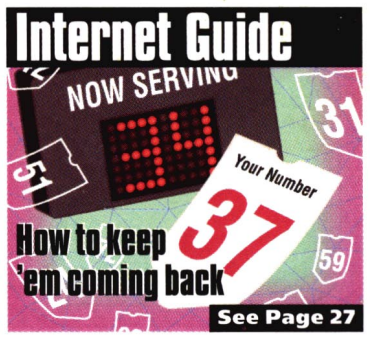
MacWEEK



04.01.96 *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* VOLUME 10 NUMBER 13

Chip makers, clones speeding to 200 MHz

By Joanna Pearlstein

Breaking a historic speed barrier, both IBM Corp. and Motorola Inc. are prepping PowerPC 603e and 604e processors in the 200-MHz range that will show up in systems from Apple and Mac clone vendors this year.

Apple's first machines with the speedy 604e may arrive as early as this fall (see 03.18.96, Page 1). In 1997, the company will reportedly begin using 225- and 250-MHz 604e processors.

Ross Ely, Apple product line manager for Power Macs, said that this year, "200 MHz is certainly the goal. If the yield and volume allows it, we'll certainly ship it to customers," Ely added that Apple is now conservative with its estimates for fear of inventory backlog problems.

Power Computing Corp. may beat Apple to the 200-MHz punch.

See 200 MHz, Page 90

Big sites turn backs on Mac

Apple attempts to stem the tide

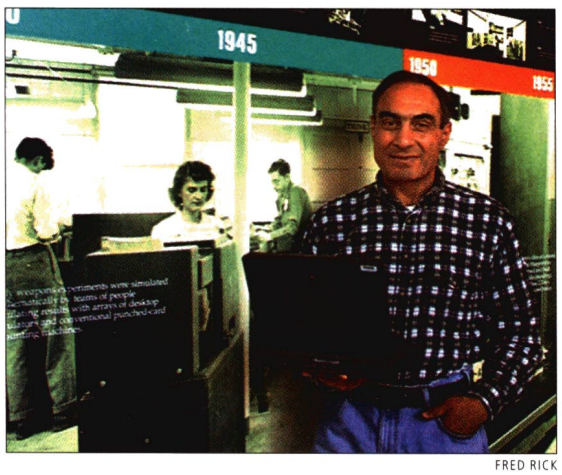
By Mark Hall

The 30,000 Mac users at Northern Telecom Ltd. got a rude awakening last month when the Global Enterprise Services division circulated a memo announcing its intention to dump their computers. Employees at other large organizations have also discovered that Macs have worn out their welcome with some IS managers.

The Nortel memo was issued under the direction of Bill Holtz, vice president of GES. It said that after a six-month evaluation, the Mississauga, Ontario, company had concluded, "We should transition from our current environment, which is largely Apple Macintosh, to a PC platform running Windows 95."

The transition will take three years to jettison the Apple machines installed throughout Nor-

See Big sites, Page 88



FRED RICK

The history of computing at Los Alamos National Labs dates back to the very first machines. Hassan Dayem, a Los Alamos computing director, has launched a study to see if the Mac has a future there.

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

Apple faces huge loss; CEO says worst is over

By Mark Hall

Coming to grips with harsh market realities, Apple took what was seen as its first major step toward recovery last week. Chairman and CEO Gilbert Amelio announced that the company expects to lose an estimated $700 million in its second quarter, ended March 31. According to sources, up to 2,000 Apple jobs are at risk if financial pressures continue.

In a prepared statement, Amelio said that more than half of the quarter's loss will be from inventory write-downs and one-fourth of it will come from restructuring charges related to January's layoffs. The balance — about $175 million — will be a quarterly operating loss. The company said the tally of the latest quarter's revenues and unit shipments will be substantially less than last year's.

Despite the red ink and sketchy details, Wall Street ac-

See Loss, Page 88

Apple's losses through the ages
Q3 1985: -$17.2M
"It is clear that the new organization and management team will vastly improve Apple's profitability."
— John Sculley
Q3 1991: -$53.1M
"Our restructuring activities ... while difficult in the short run, will provide important competitive benefits as we move forward." — Sculley
Q3 1993: -$188.3M
"[We'll] eliminate the Executive Management Team and replace it with an Operations Committee of about 15 to 20 ... senior executives." — Michael Spindler
Q1 1996: -$69M
"Restoring the company to profitability will take time."
— Spindler
Q2 1996: -$700M*
"I'm confident at this point that I know what the problems are and that they are fixable."
— Gilbert Amelio

*Estimated. Source: Apple annual reports and press releases.

Eudora 3.0 will bulk up filters, nicknames, text

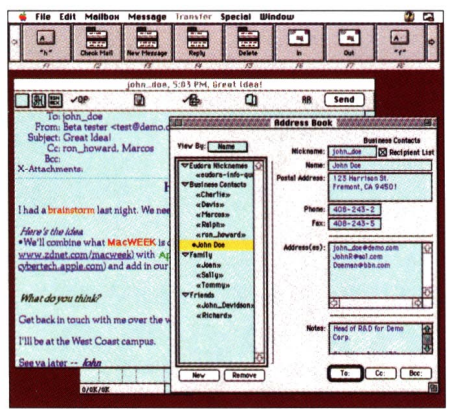
By James Staten

Qualcomm Inc. is reportedly prepping a new version of its $89 Internet mail client for release this month. According to sources, Eudora Pro 3.0 will provide more-powerful address books, mail filtering and search capabilities. Users will also be able to send and receive messages with styled text and embedded URLs.

The new address-book window will reportedly make it easier to maintain multiple sets of names and add physical addresses, telephone numbers and fax numbers to each listing. Users will be able to view all address-book files at once through a hierarchical list.

Drag-and-drop features will reportedly be implemented throughout the e-mail program, letting users drag text into an address-book listing, between messages or

See Eudora, Page 88



Eudora 3.0 may brighten up even the most drab messages through its handling of styled and formatted text plus live URLs.

Apple courts key developers at entry level

By Clifford Colby and Joanna Pearlstein

Rolling out the red carpet, Apple last week attempted to pacify developers concerned about reports it will abandon the home and education markets. Sources said the company told more than 100 developers at a meeting at its Cupertino, Calif., headquarters that it was in the low-end markets to stay.

According to attendees, key Apple executives spent the day courting developers by showing off forthcoming technologies and CPUs that the company said will help it create and sell its wares.

Heidi Roizen, new vice president of developer relations, told attendees her experience outside of Apple gave her insight into de-

See Entry level, Page 90

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"

– MacWorld February 1996 MW ★★★★ MW EDITORS' CHOICE

ORDER DIRECT

Power Computing's ***award-winning*** MacOS systems are available today ***directly*** from the factory.

Each system is ***custom configured*** to meet your exacting needs and is backed by a 30-day, "love-me-or-I'm history," money back guarantee and toll-free, lifetime technical ***support.***

Order the MacOS system you've always wanted and the way ***you want it*** from Power Computing!

CHECK OUT THESE SPECIAL OPTIONS!

Add an awesome internal Iomega Zip Drive including a 100MB Zip cartridge.

$159

Run Microsoft Windows and get full PC-compatibility by adding Insignia Solution's new SoftWindows 2.0.

$149

PowerWave 604/120 Base
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

8MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2499

PowerWave 604/150 Base
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3799

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

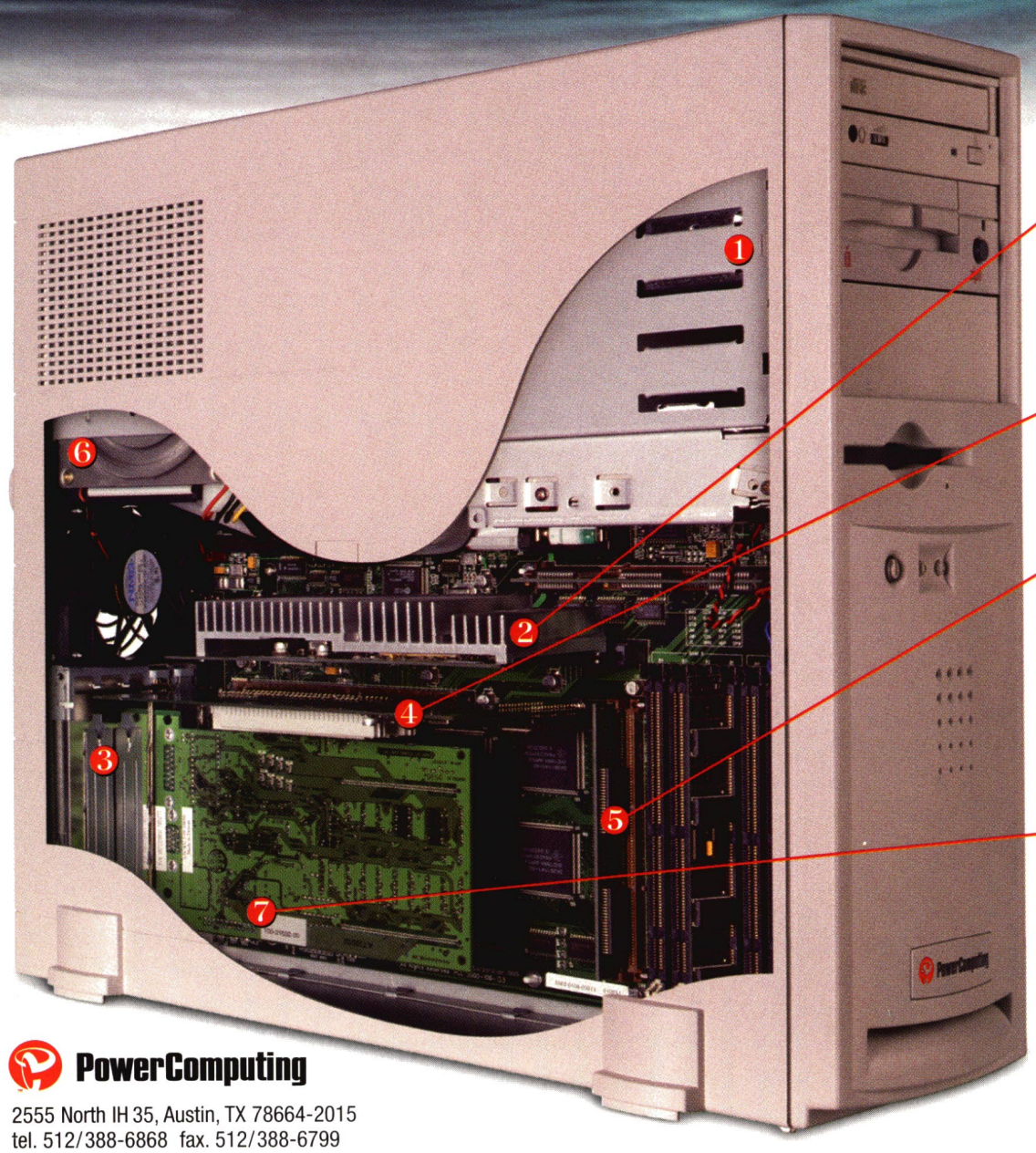
ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE

1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing™

MORE POWER TO YOU.™

NEW LOW PRICES!



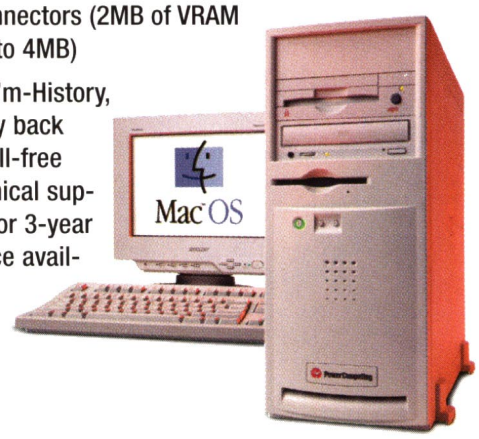
1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion

   Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE
4. Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI

   Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast
5. interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB

   Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as
6. well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage

   Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin
7. and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
8. Love-Me-Or-I'm-History, 30 day money back guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at only $49.



PowerComputing

2555 North IH 35, Austin, TX 78664-2015
tel. 512/388-6868 fax. 512/388-6799
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

Register to win a PowerWave!
http://www.powercc.com

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

POWERWAVE

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFOWORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"
Macworld- Feb 96

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★

"The Power Computing PowerWave 604 is a very impressive Macintosh"
New York Times, November 7, 1995

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

NEW! **$1799**

PowerCurve 601/120 Hot Pick
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2297

PowerWave 604/120 Base
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

8MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2499

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3499

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4049

PowerWave 604/150 Base
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5100

Service & Support

30 day money back,
Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE

1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing

MORE POWER TO YOU.™

MacWEEK

04.01.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 13

4 UP FRONT

Fibre Channel and SSA get up to speed for NAB show • Aladdin uncorks StuffIt 4.0 • Mac sales soft, according to SPA survey • Apple plays down 20th anniversary

6 NEWS

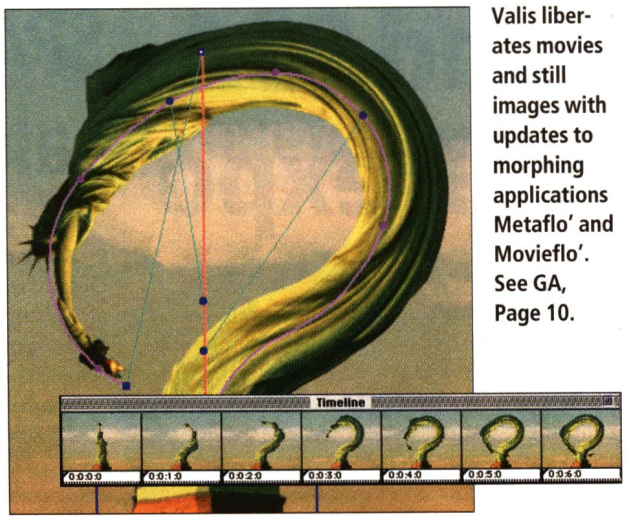
Lexmark unveils 24-ppm Optra N • ON adds Unix server and Newton scheduler • Mac clone support overview • FWB plays Jaz • Philips, Microboards drop CD-R prices

10 GA

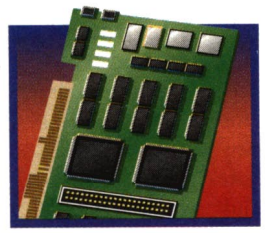
Valis reshapes twin morphing apps • Datametrics color printer does 20 ppm • Virtus adds depth to Web pages • New overhead projectors weigh in

14 GATEWAYS

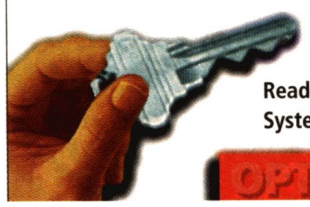
New Netscape Navigator does 3-D, better Java • N+I = bridges + routers + hubs • OpenDoc gets a leg up; updates, Cyberdog groom technology • Excel does HTML tables



Valis liberates movies and still images with updates to morphing applications Metaflo' and Movieflo'. See GA, Page 10.



How do two Intel-standard PCI card vendors fare in the Mac market? See Reviews, Page 41.



Readers unlock the secret that allows System 7.5 installations from any Mac. See MacInTouch, Page 53.

27 SPECIAL REPORT

Guide to the Internet: Your Web site is up and running, but is the content staying timely?

41 REVIEWS

PCI graphics accelerator cards duke it out • The trouble with QuickDraw 3D • In Brief: Epson Stylus XL, Macromedia SoundEdit 16

53 SOLUTIONS

Users take the ISDN plunge: It's not a trivial task, but it's worth the trouble.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

20 Editorial
20 Second Decade
22 Letters
22 Mac Manager
53 MacInTouch
90 StockWatch
94 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

55 Mail Order
70 MarketPlace
92 Advertiser Index
92 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER RICK LEPAGE

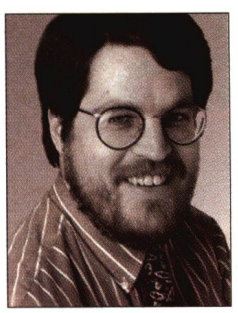
Amelio's New Deal

After 52 days in office, Gilbert Amelio finally shut down the banks.

It's not his pronouncements last week of an anticipated $700 million quarterly loss that ties it in my mind to Franklin Roosevelt's actions 60 years ago. No, it's the fact that the Apple chairman did *something*, even if it was largely to announce bad news.

Roosevelt's 1933 "bank holiday" closed every bank in the United States in an attempt to stop the epidemic of bank failures across the country. Amelio's action is the first honest step in stanching the hemorrhaging of the Mac platform.

The first time I heard Amelio speak, he had been on the job for 12 days. Being the new guy, his presentation to the press that day was light on substance. The one point he made that stuck with me was that we — the press, Wall Street and Apple customers — had to give him 100 days to fix the problems at Apple. Roosevelt didn't ask for 100 days: He just rolled up his sleeves and did everything he could to ram home his agenda.



Since that day, I've been waiting for Amelio to show some sign that he's got that same spark inside. His first public performance, at Seybold Seminars Boston 96 last month, was a disappointment to me and many others who were in the audience.

I understand that for competitive reasons alone we can't expect every action of Apple's to be out in the open, but the silence out of Cupertino, Calif., has been deafening. So, for the past few weeks I've been singing those "we're dealing with the same old Apple" blues.

I stopped singing that tune Wednesday. Seven hundred million dollars. That's more than 10 times the amount Apple lost last quarter. And with the news that more corporations are leaving the Mac than adopting it, the outlook isn't getting better.

So why don't I just start looking for work over on the Wintel side of the road? Because of Amelio and his little fireside chat on the Apple Web site (http://product.info.apple.com/pr/library/1996/march.html). He's doing something. It's not pretty, but it's necessary. And, unlike previous bad news from Apple, this message was controversial. It was dangerous.

According to Amelio's statement, more than half of the projected loss will come from inventory write-downs, and a quarter of it will be in restructuring charges related to layoffs. I guess the rest is just your everyday pure loss and the ex-CEO's parachute. C'est la vie.

Amelio wants to create a new Apple, and he needs to tear the old one down.

My favorite part of the letter, however, was the most un-Apple statement I've ever seen: "The matters discussed in this news release are forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties [which] include without limitation the effect of adverse publicity (including this announcement) on demand for the company's products; the effect of continued losses on the company's liquidity; continued competitive pressures in the marketplace; the effect on inventory valuations of decreased demand and lowered prices; and the effect of any business restructuring actions."

Yeah, those are the lawyers speaking, but this isn't the action of a milquetoast. They know they're in uncharted waters. They know that there are leaks in the boat. They also know that things are going to get worse before they get better.

Does Apple *have* to take such a huge hit on inventory? Right now, only Apple and the Securities and Exchange Commission know, but I'm sure the company had options. It's obvious that Amelio wants to create a new Apple, and he needs to tear the old one down to bedrock.

Ultimately, Roosevelt closing the banks wasn't what steered the country out of the Depression (what did is a whole other metaphor), but it got the country thinking about the problem in a different way. Amelio's message last week ultimately won't save Apple. At least he's letting us know who's in charge. □

Where does Apple go from here? Is it on the right track? Send your mail to Rick LePage, MacWEEK editor, at rick_lepage@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Fibre Channel and SSA speed up for NAB expo

Sneak previews from Transoft and PathLight

By David Morgenstern

High-speed storage for Macintosh digital video will shift into overdrive at the National Association of Broadcasters conference and expo in Las Vegas this month.

Several vendors are expected to unveil PCI cards and drives based on next-generation SCSI-3 interfaces: Serial Storage Architecture (SSA) and Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop (FC-AL), which offer potential data transfer speeds of 70 and 200 Mbytes per second.

Transoft Corp. of Santa Barbara, Calif., will give Mac users a peek at its FibreNet line of FC-AL cards and arrays. FibreNet will let users connect to shared volumes on a 36-Gbyte hardware-controlled RAID Level 3 array. Incorporating up to nine 4-Gbyte Seagate FC-AL drives, the array will provide a sustained data transfer rate of 55 Mbytes per second, Transoft said.

The company claimed its Mac products, slated for release in May, will be the first FC-AL devices for any desktop platform. Versions for Silicon Graphics Inc. and Sun Microsystems Inc. platforms and systems running Windows NT will follow later this year.

Transoft's FC-AL network will run over twisted-pair cable lengths of up to 65 feet and will hold a combination of up to 126 devices, including single drives, arrays and workstations. The company said it expects to implement TCP/IP over FC-AL by the end of the year. The company will also offer a rackmount, 10-port FC-AL hub for sites with more than three users.

Although pricing has not been set, Transoft said it expected a cost per node of $4,000 to $10,000, depending on the number of users.

Attendees at the NAB show can check out a wide range of new SSA products, including software RAID for the Mac OS and new SSA CD-ROM drives.

Pathlight Technology Inc. of Ithaca, N.Y., will show Macs running its StreamLine-PCI and High Speed SSA Data Pump PCI cards, which cost about $900 (see 12.11.95, Page 6). The systems will use a still-unpriced SSA version of CharisMac Engineering Inc.'s Anubis RAID software driver. The systems will also be demonstrated on a Scitex America Corp. Mac-based ImMIX video workstation.

With the cards and software, users will be able to create striped arrays by adding SSA hard drives, now available from IBM Corp. According to Pathlight, the arrays provide sustained data transfer rates of 37 Mbytes per second reading and 34 Mbytes per second writing. Pathlight said the cards and drivers support direct memory access transfers; TCP/IP is expected by the end of summer. An SSA network will run over twisted-pair cable lengths similar to FC-AL, the company said.

Microtech International Inc. of East Haven, Conn., will take the wraps off a new line of SSA storage products, code-named CrossRoads. Slated for release in June, the lineup will include a PCI card, RAID software and drive bundles. The card will cost about $1,000; the drives will sport prices comparable to current Ultra SCSI models, Microtech said.

In addition, the Pathlight booth will show upcoming CD-ROM drives with SSA interfaces from Mitsumi Electronics Corp. of Irving, Texas. □

Aladdin uncorks sequel to compression utility

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 improves on Finder integration

By Clifford Colby

Aladdin Systems Inc. this month plans to polish up its StuffIt Deluxe compression utility. The upgrade to Version 4.0 will include better integration with the Finder as well as enhanced e-mail and Internet capabilities.

Version 4.0 will let users create, examine and modify StuffIt archives in the Finder through the StuffIt Browser extension. By double-clicking on an archive, users will be able to see its contents without launching the full StuffIt application. To decompress a file in an archive, users will drag the file from an open browser window onto the desktop. A file can be stuffed into a StuffIt archive by dragging it into an open browser window.

Aladdin said the upgrade will also execute several tasks faster. Version 4.0 will compress files 20 percent faster than before and expand files up to 50 percent faster, the company said.

Aladdin said it plans to add capabilities to StuffIt's Magic Menu Finder menu. The update will work with additional Internet archiving and encoding file formats, including segmented and multipart uuencoded and BinHex files and Unix tar files.

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 will let users of Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora compress and mail a file or folder from the Finder. Users will be able to select an item in the Finder, then choose Stuff and Mail from Magic Menu to stuff a file and attach it to a new e-mail message.

StuffIt's SpaceSaver component will now attach a visual tag to file icons that have been compressed with SpaceSaver.

Version 4.0 will cost $129, but registered users will be able to upgrade for $29 through July 1.

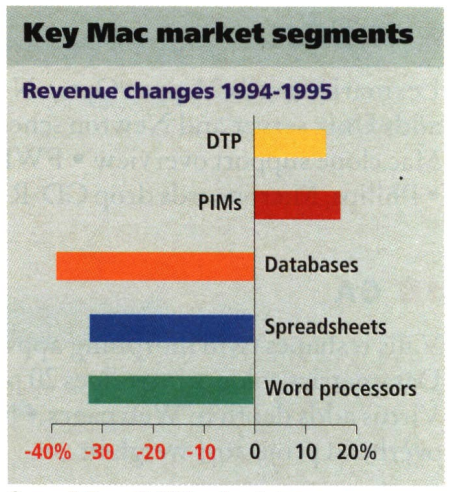
Aladdin Systems Inc. of Watsonville, Calif., can be reached at (408) 761-6200 or (800) 732-8881; fax (408) 761-6206; info@aladdinsys.com. □

SPA survey: Mac app sales dropped in '95

By Mark Hall

Despite record shipments of 4.7 million Macs in 1995, Apple's software developers lost ground.

According to a survey of U.S. and Canadian personal computer software sales conducted by the Software Publishers Association of Washington, D.C., the Mac portion tumbled to $1.05 billion from $1.23 billion the previous year, a 14.3 percent decline. Total software sales grew 12.3 percent, to $7.53 billion in 1995, up from $6.7 billion in 1994.



Source: Software Publishers Association.

Mac application sales took 14.5 percent of the market, down from 18 percent in 1994, while Windows software dominated with 75 percent of overall sales. DOS software accounted for only 9.5 percent of annual revenue.

"The concern for Mac developers is: How big is the market?" said SPA Research Director Jim Sanders. According to Heidi Roizen, Apple vice president of developer relations: "Mac software sales were $1 billion last year. That's not a dead market."

The SPA said Mac spreadsheets and word processing applications declined the most each dropping 32 percent from 1994 to 1995.

"Our entire Mac business is down in line with the industry," said Dave Meltzer, Mac product manager for Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash. "But the fundamental business strength measured in volume continues to be strong."

Claris Corp., on the other hand, declared a record calendar year in sales for its products, $183.8 million in 1995 over $157.3 in 1994.

"We've seen some contraction, but we're not sure whether it's the overall industry, Mac-specific, or anticipation of upcoming releases of QuickMail and QuicKeys," said CEO Ford Goodman of CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa.

But Larry Zulch, president of Dantz Development Corp. of Orinda, Calif., said: "Our sales have been strong. Other than a short drop during [December and January], we've been quite pleased with how sales have been going."

Critics have said the SPA's study reflects excessive channel sell-in of Windows 95 applications, not actual sales to customers. □

IT WAS 20 YEARS AGO TODAY ...

Apple won't take time out this week to celebrate its 20th birthday; it's delaying the official party until the presumably more pleasant business climate of January 1997.

The spunky company born in a garage ended up a quite different creature from its sober-minded role model, Hewlett-Packard Co. Apple quickly grew into a media darling and a high-flying initial public offering that made instant and almost scandalous fortunes. The Cupertino, Calif., company that was founded on April Fool's Day 1976 obviously had a sense of humor, a corporate character trait that could be useful to its current employees and customers.

It takes Timbuktu to tango.

New Timbuktu® Pro 2.0 for Macintosh sweeps you off your feet with built-in ARA!

UPGRADE JUST $49.95* NOW!

The Dynamic Duo

Farallon and Apple have teamed up to bring you NEW Timbuktu® Pro 2.0! The award-winning remote control software now comes with built-in Apple Remote Access for the ultimate in "anytime, anywhere" network access. You'll never have to worry again about accessing your office network or desktop from afar!

It's perfect for PowerBook users! Click a button, and you can dial-in to any ARA server right from within Timbuktu Pro. From your home or hotel, you'll have combined remote dial-up and remote control, giving you fast and easy access to e-mail, servers, printers, direct file transfer, and remote control with any computer back at the office.

Packed With New Features

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is now PowerPC native and offers the highest-performance remote control imaginable through patented IntelliScreen™ technology. With over a million users, we've incorporated dozens of great ideas for the design of Timbuktu Pro 2.0. Drag-and-drop files to other users through a remote control window! Handy address books let you transfer files in the background to one or more users–even over the Internet! Send a FlashNote,™ an instant message that pops up on your colleagues' screen. A new customizable interface makes Timbuktu Pro easier than ever to use. Upgrade today, and see all the other great new features of Timbuktu Pro 2.0 such as MacIPX support.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Macintosh is the comprehensive remote access solution you need, whether you're a road warrior, telecommuter, help desk manager, or part of a busy workgroup. And right now you can upgrade at an incredibly low price that will have even your accountant tapping his toes: **just $49.95 for a limited time.***

Purchase two or more upgrades, and get a FREE TWIN PACK OF MARATHON—the ultimate Macintosh game!

***Anyone using Timbuktu or Apple Remote Access can upgrade to version 2.0 for just $49.95. 30-day money back guarantee. Marathon offer good while supplies last. Call today!**

Mac OS · Accelerated for Power Macintosh · yes It runs with NetWare · INTERNET SAVVY

© 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by US Patent Number 5,241,625. All rights reserved. v.1195

1-800-678-5075

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/tb2.mw.html

Lexmark to ship peppy printer

By David Morgenstern

Lexmark International Inc. in May will release its Optra N Model 245, a new high-speed laser printer aimed at workgroups.

Based on a tabloid-size 600-dpi Canon engine, the Optra N will support print speeds of 24 and 13 pages per minute with letter- and tabloid-size pages, respectively. Shipping with 16 Mbytes of RAM, the printer will have a street price of about $3,800, the company said.

Lexmark's Optra N laser printer can take a 2,000-sheet feeder.

The Optra N will use a 50-MHz Intel i960 processor for proprietary PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5E emulations; it will employ a common rasterizer for both languages. According to Lexmark, the printer's optimized design will process PostScript up to 70 percent faster than Hewlett-Packard Co.'s $4,899 LaserJet 5si MX for heterogeneous networks.

The processor will also incorporate halftoning algorithms and a new image-enhancement technology that can output images with an interpolated resolution of 600 by 2,400 dpi, Lexmark said.

The printer will come with 39 Type 1 and 75 PCL fonts. It will be able to use up to 64 Mbytes of RAM and will come with a 100-Mbyte hard drive for fonts and print buffering.

In addition to a 100-sheet legal-size tray, the Optra N will come with a pair of 500-sheet tabloid-size trays. Users will be able to add a 2,000-sheet tabloid-size feeder; in the second half of the year, Lexmark will offer a three-bin finishing unit with an integrated stapler.

The printer will ship with parallel, serial and multiprotocol Ethernet interfaces. The stripped-down Model 240, with 4 Mbytes of RAM, will cost about $2,800.

The Optra N will ship with a new version of Lexmark's cross-platform MarkVision printer-management software. The update will let managers check paper levels in some Optra models as well as report printer errors.

In other news, Lexmark lowered the prices of its 1,200-dpi Optra Lx+ and Optra Lxi+ printers by $300; the new list prices are $2,399 and $3,249, respectively.

Lexmark International Inc. of Lexington, Ky., can be reached at (606) 232-2000 or (800) 891-0331; fax-back (606) 232-2380; http://www.lexmark.com. □

Meeting Maker XP updates over LAN

By David Morgenstern

ON Technology Corp. this week will update its cross-platform scheduling software at Networld+Interop in Las Vegas.

Version 3.5 of Meeting Maker XP is easier to manage, ON said; the new server software can update clients to new versions automatically over the network. Managers can also offload common administrative tasks to workgroups as well as create hierarchical directories of users based on location or organization.

In addition, users can now tag a meeting as private, limiting access to various groups in a site. ON said the update features a speedier searching routine, and beefs up Mac and Internet e-mail capabilities via support for SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol).

ON will also add large and small platforms for Meeting Maker XP. Its new bi-directional Newton 2.0 client lets users upload and download meeting plans; the five-user Newton pack costs $495.

The company also released $1,949 Unix server software, which ON said offers about 10 times the performance of its current OS/2, Windows and Mac servers.

Meeting Maker XP clients cost from $89 to $139 each; ON said the upgrades start at $19 per user, depending on license. The Unix server software upgrade costs $949, plus $39 per user.

ON Technology Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 374-1400 or (800) 767-6683; fax (617) 374-1433; info@on.com or http://www.on.com/. □

INTEGRATE MACINTOSHES – with – Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

Server to the Macs...

NEWS ANALYSIS

Support hot topic for clone users

By Joanna Pearlstein

Long accustomed to receiving a high level of customer service and technical support from Apple, Mac users with great expectations may go unfulfilled with clone vendors.

Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas, this year was hard hit by operational troubles and technical problems with some models. Users phoning the company endured long hold times, and Power admitted losing records of orders and calls (see 03.25.96, Page 1). Some owners of Power machines said they are wary of buying from the company again.

"Apple service and support is continually viewed as very high quality, so I think anything other than that might seem pretty alarming to a Mac user," said Eric Rocco, senior analyst at Dataquest Inc. of Westboro, Mass.

Service issues have also dogged financially troubled Radius Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif. While the company this year sold its Mac license to UMAX Data Systems Inc., Radius continues to support System 100 and 81/110 users, who report minor bugs as well as delays in reaching customer service.

But what has irked Radius customers is the delay receiving rebate checks promised to customers at the time of purchase. While his rebate took three months to arrive, Kitt Diebold, a pre-press specialist in West Henrietta, N.Y., said he was "really pleased" with Radius' customer support.

Analysts said the support and service problems common to Mac clone vendors are par for the course in the Intel-standard PC industry.

"Mature clone manufacturers are pretty much stable in terms of their service infrastructure," analyst Rocco said. "There's a real incentive to make sure customer service is paramount. I'm not saying you won't be on hold for an hour and a half, but major problems [rarely] happen."

Analysts said PC users expect a lower level of service than their Mac counterparts, the din of PC-user complaints is constant on the Internet and on-line services. The targets included Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp., Gateway 2000 Inc. and Packard Bell Electronics Inc.

Compaq users in January complained when the company started charging $35 an hour for technical support related to third-party software, including Microsoft Windows. The company said it will support only its hardware and software utilities.

Other vendors charge upfront for service of their products. Dell sells a support contract for users needing assistance with the company's software.

However, in the Mac market no clone vendor currently charges for helping users with software problems. □

UMAX forms subsidiary

By Matthew Rothenberg

Mac clone maker and scanner manufacturer UMAX Data Systems Inc. last week spun out its software efforts into a new U.S. subsidiary.

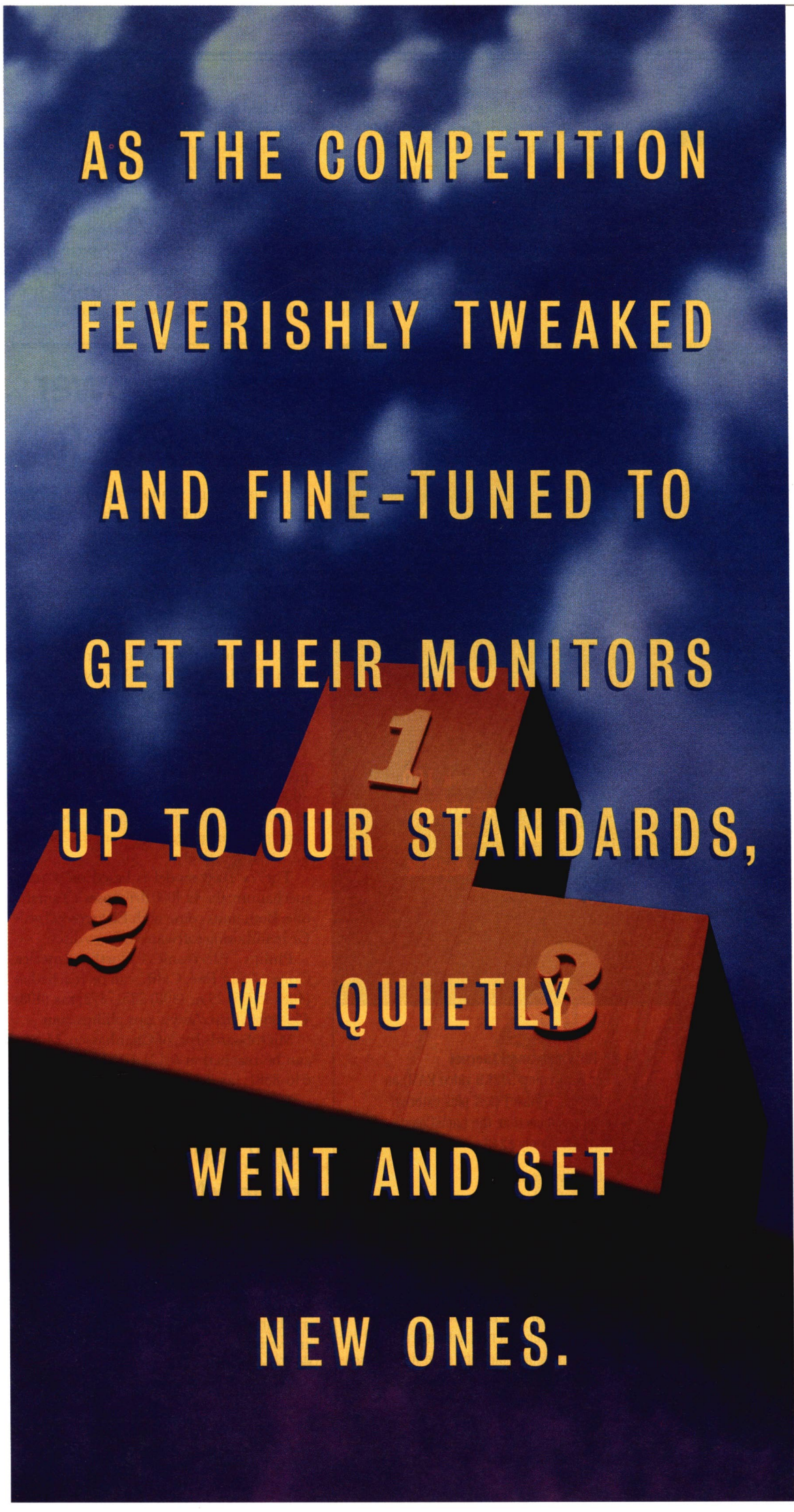
NewSoft Inc., based in Fremont, Calif., will develop and market software for retail sales in the United States and Europe, UMAX said.

The company's first product is ViewOffice PowerSuite, a $99 Windows suite that includes OCR, image-editing, fax, business scanning and forms software.

NewSoft said it is working on a Mac version of the suite, which will be based on PageManager software used in UMAX's PageOffice scanning package (see 11.27.95, Page 6). Slated for a summer release, the Mac version will not match the Windows suite feature for feature.

In addition, NewSoft will offer Wordlinx, OCR software from UMAX subsidiary Maxsoft-Ocron Inc. of Taipei, Taiwan.

According to NewSoft, the new company has no specific plans to bundle its software with UMAX's line of Mac clones, which the company recently acquired from Radius Inc. (see 01.15.96, Page 1). □



The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors With Revolutionary CromaClear™ CRT Technology.

Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – a new generation of monitors that will forever change your expectations regarding image quality.

The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CromaClear, NEC's patented new CRT technology. So you'll enjoy images with enhanced focus contrast and color saturation, as well as increased depth and dimension.

Our Video Boost feature sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for TV and video images, while built-in speakers and microphone let you customize sound.

Naturally, the MultiSync M Series is backed by a 3-year limited warranty. More importantly, both monitors are backed by NEC's reputation for building the finest monitors in the world.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have it sent via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201. Or contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

MultiSync is a registered trademark and CromaClear, M500, M700 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.
GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #27408.

FWB rings out with Jaz

By David Morgenstern

Spinning a new tune for removable storage, FWB Inc. this month will release new drives and arrays based on Iomega Corp.'s Jaz mechanism.

With an expected street price of $599, the hammerJaz Solo 1000 uses Jaz 1-Gbyte hard drive cartridges. The drive has an average seek time of 12 milliseconds and a sustained data transfer rate of 3.49 Mbytes per second, FWB said.

A model bundled with FWB's $419 PCI JackHammer Fast and Wide SCSI-2 card will cost $899. The company said it will offer a sustained data transfer rate of 5.09 Mbytes per second. Both Solo models are expected to ship next week.

Slated for release later this month, FWB's hammerJaz arrays will come bundled with the JackHammer PCI card, the company's HSM ToolKit file-migration software and a striping-only version of the company's RAID ToolKit software.

The $1,799 2-Gbyte hammerJaz Duo 2000PCI array will use two drives and offer a sustained data transfer rate of 7.8 Mbytes per second. Users adding a second JackHammer PCI can achieve a sustained data transfer rate of 9.4 Mbytes per second, FWB said.

According to the company, users can build arrays with four or eight drives that provide sustained data transfer rates of 14.86 and 14.1 Mbytes per second, respectively.

FWB Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., can be reached at (415) 325-4392; fax (415) 833-4657; info@fwb.com; http://www.fwb.com. □

Have A New PowerPC PowerBook?
Fill In The Blanks.

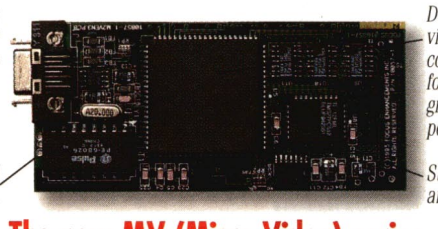
"Apple cut...on-board Ethernet found on the 500 series."
Stephen Howard - MacWEEK

"They (Apple) don't have built-in Ethernet."
Don Crabb - MacWEEK

"The PowerBook 190 ships with no video-out support..."
Henry Norr - MacWEEK

Your new PowerBook 5300 or PowerBook 190 has everything. Well, almost. What would make it even better would be fast 16-bit color for large monitor support when you're in the office or for presentations, and a permanent, built-in Ethernet connection that doesn't use precious PCMCIA slots.

FOCUS Enhancements is ready, right now, with quality video and Ethernet card values you won't find anywhere.


MicroLatch port for secure cable connection.
Dedicated video controller for fast graphics performance.
On-board Ethernet.
State-of-the-art design.

The new MV (Micro Video) series from FOCUS Enhancements

8-Bit Video and Ethernet
For 8-bit color, 512KB video RAM, an Ethernet 10BaseT port plus external display connection, the LapisColor MV8-EN is only $249.

16-Bit Video-Out
The LapisColor MV16 card drives virtually any monitor including Super VGA, has 1MB of video RAM, delivers brilliant 16-bit and 8-bit color, all for only $299. They're in stock now!

16-Bit Video and Ethernet
Plug into your Ethernet network, add 16-bit video-out color and save your PCMCIA slots with the LapisColor MV16-EN. Our card comes with a 1 MB of video RAM, 10BaseT Ethernet port and a connector for external displays. Only $399.

Call for more information or the reseller nearest you.
Call for a free product guide

800-538-6000

FOCUS enhancements
networking • graphics • software

INGRAM MICRO
The Mac Zone
Computer Town
MacWAREHOUSE

Vendors lower costs of CD-R

A pair of storage vendors recently lowered the prices of their CD-Recordable packages.

▶ **Philips Electronics North America Corp.** in March trimmed the price of its CDD2000 CD-R drive from $1,395 to $1,035. The drive records at double speed and reads discs at quadruple speed.

In addition, the company switched vendors for the authoring software bundled with the drive. It now ships with Corel Corp.'s CD Creator 2.0 instead of CeQuadrat GmbH's Vulkan program. The drive also comes with two discs.

▶ **Microboards Inc.** also unveiled new prices for its CD-R system. Its PlayWrite 2000 and PlayWrite 4000 systems are now $1,195 and $1,995, respectively; the products' previous price tags were $2,250 and $2,500, respectively.

The 2x 2000 model is based on a Sony mechanism; the 4x 4000 drive uses a Yamaha one. Both units come with Elektroson Inc.'s Gear authoring software and two discs.

Philips Electronics North America Corp. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 453-5129 or (800) 235-7373; fax (408) 453-0680; http://www.pps.philips.com.

Microboards Inc. of Chanhassen, Minn., can be reached at (612) 470-1848 or (800) 646-8881; fax (612) 470-1805. □

Sony beefs up capacity for new MO jukeboxes

With the addition of 2.6-Gbyte drives, Sony Electronics Inc. recently bumped up capacities for its magneto-optical jukeboxes.

Based on the company's SMO-F541 mechanism, the new jukeboxes can read and write 2.6- and 1.3-Gbyte MO cartridges; they can also read 650-Mbyte media.

Sony said the cartridge-transport systems in the changers offer a mean swaps between failure rating of 1 million cycles.

The $7,995 OSL-2001 uses one drive and can hold up to 52 Gbytes on 20 cartridges. A model with two drives is priced at $10,995.

The $17,995 OSL-6000 integrates a pair of drives and can handle up to 60 cartridges; it has a maximum capacity of 156 Gbytes. A four-drive configuration costs $23,195.

Sony Electronics Inc. of San Jose, Calif., is at (408) 432-0190 or (800) 352-7669; http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg/. □

Your WEB ▶ Your WAY

There's a world of information at your fingertips, and until now, no easy way to control it. Your Internet world — that personal collection of sites that defines who you are and what matters to you. With WebArranger™, you can capture, organize and control your Internet world.

WebArranger works hand in hand with your Web browser and other Internet applications. Its agent technology checks important web sites or pages and notifies you of changes. It automatically downloads pages or entire sections of the Web for later viewing off-line. It grabs just about any kind of data on the fly: graphics, text, URLs, E-mail addresses, etc. Want it? Grab it! Then annotate it, link it, and organize it.

Mac OS

Do you have more bookmarks than you know what to do with? Import them. WebArranger then allows you to title, store, arrange, and even launch your URLs from easy-to-understand hierarchical file folders. And that's just the beginning. With WebArranger's customizable, object-oriented, "capture-and-organize-anything-anywhere" functionality, you'll wonder how you ever surfed without it.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

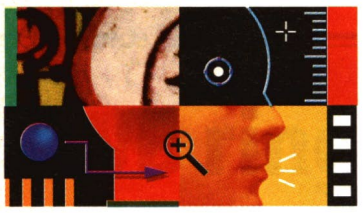
CAPTURE, ORGANIZE AND CONTROL YOUR INTERNET WORLD

WebArranger™

Control your Internet world for the limited introductory price of $84.95. Call 800 523-7638 (program CE2065) today, or visit CE Software at http://www.cesoft.com.

Offer Expires 4/1/96 © 1996 CE Software, Inc.
CE Software, the CE Software logo, and WebArranger are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CE SOFTWARE



GA

DEALING PCI CARDS

PCI-based QuickDraw accelerators face off in this week's Reviews section. See Page 41.

Valis revs morphing apps

Metaflo' and Movieflo' turn 2

By Kelly Ryer

Metaflo' and Movieflo', the Valis Group's twin morphing programs for still images and movies, are about to reach Version 2.0. Both programs are slated to ship this month at the National Association of Broadcasters conference in Las Vegas.

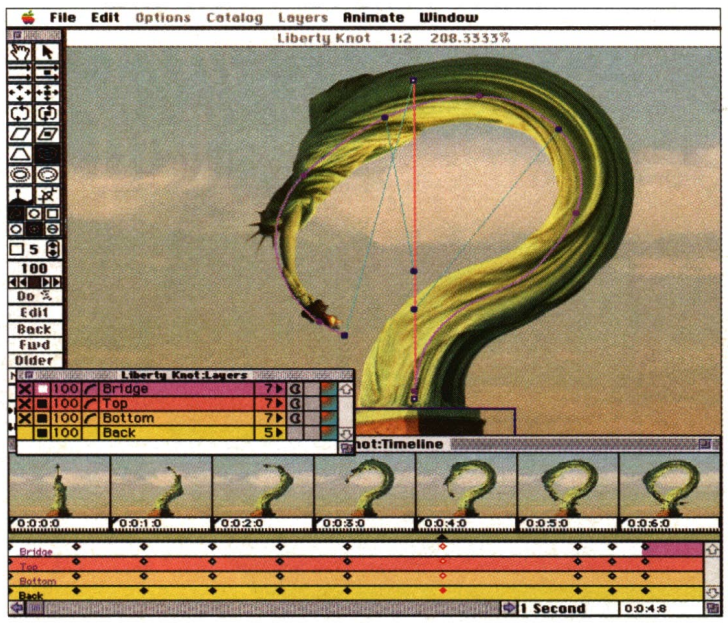
The $499 Metaflo' 2.0 will feature a host of improvements, including unlimited hierarchical undo and redo, alpha channel support, subpixel sampling, an unlimited number of keyframes, and a distortion engine based on fluid mechanics. New curve controls will let users define specific regions with editable curves before warping them, and a new Universal Reshape Tool will reshape one region based on the characteristics of another during a morph.

Metaflo' 2.0 will include a new layers palette and will let users create outline masks with variable opacity levels. The software will import and export still images in TIFF and PICT formats with or without alpha channels. Users will be able to export morphing animation as QuickTime movies, PICS files or sequences of numbered PICT documents.

The $699 Movieflo' 2.0 will offer the image-manipulation features of Metaflo' 2.0; in addition, it will let users import and edit QuickTime files as well as sequential PICTs or TIFFs.

"It gives you nicer, smoother bending, warping and morphing," said Chris Mooney, photographer and partner at Balfour Walker Photography Inc. of Tucson, Ariz. Mooney, who is beta testing Metaflo' 2.0, said he used earlier versions to create posters. "[Adobe] Photoshop doesn't interpolate bends well," he said. "Metaflo' can distort

See Valis, Page 12



Freedom of movement: Valis Group's Movieflo' warps a movie of the Statue of Liberty in several different layers simultaneously.

Datametrics printer speeds color output

By Matthew Rothenberg

Datametrics Corp. in March picked up the pace of 24-bit-color with a 20-page-per-minute printer based on new technology.

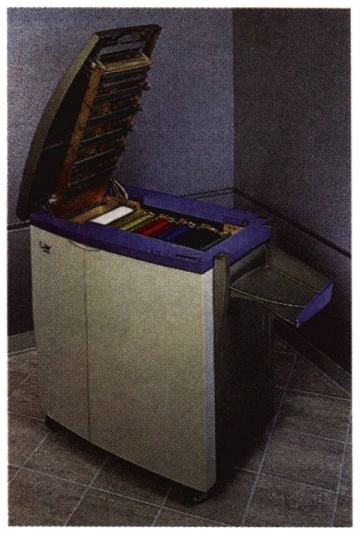
The CYMax 3240, which starts at $39,900, is built on a proprietary engine that combines four CMYK thermal heads to generate full-color output in a single pass.

According to Datametrics, the printer generates images that are UV-resistant and more durable than ink-based output. Since consumables are limited to the four thermal-ribbon cartridges, the CYMax 3240 is simpler to service than most color laser printers, the company said. Each cartridge has a capacity of up to 1,500 pages.

The CYMax 3240 offers a resolution of 300 by 300 dpi and outputs 3 inches per second. It prints to roll-fed paper measuring up to 12 inches wide, so users can print letter-, tabloid- or banner-size pages. Output costs about 34 cents per letter-size page, the company said. According to Datametrics, the CYMax 3240 can output 200,000 pages between service calls.

The printer runs Adobe PostScript Level 2 and includes 35 Type 1 fonts. It uses a 25-MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor and ships with 16 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 64 Mbytes via industry-

See CYMax, Page 12



Datametrics' CYMax 3240 folds four CMYK thermal-transfer heads into a single-pass, 20-ppm proprietary engine.

Symbolic Sound upgrades Kyma system with modules

By Kelly Ryer

Symbolic Sound Corp. recently gave professional audio tweakers a powerful tuneup to Kyma Sound Design Workstation, the company's system for creating and processing sounds.

Like earlier versions, Kyma 4.1 includes the software and a programming language as well as the Capybara, a black box containing four 33-MHz Motorola 56001 digital signal processors (DSPs). The Capybara attaches to a Mac via a NuBus card and cables, both of which are included with the basic $4,995 package.

Users can add up to four DSP cards for $595 each. A $395 upgrade lets the Capybara connect to equipment using the AES/EBU (Audio Engineering Society/European Broadcast Union) or S/PDIF (Sony/Phillips Digital Interchange Format) standard.

Symbolic Sound said the Kyma system creates unusual sounds that are well-suited to electronic compositions and special effects.

"We take sound effects and run them through its processing," said Frank Serafine, a composer and sound designer at Serafine Studios of Venice Beach, Calif. Serafine, who has been beta testing Version 4.1, used the Kyma workstation to process audio for Paramount Pictures' movie "Virtuosity," released in August.

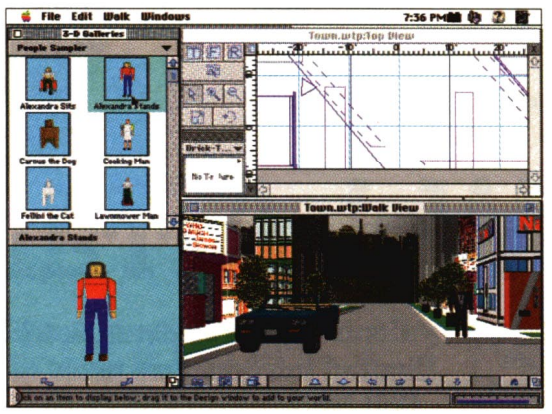
See Kyma, Page 12

Virtus widens scope of Web pages with VRML

By James Staten

Web designers can now add dimension to their pages, thanks to a new version of Virtus Corp.'s Virtus VR, due this week.

3-D Website Builder, priced at $99, is a Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) implementation of Virtus VR, the company's 3-D space-building application. The new version can export VRML 1.0 files containing shading information, in-line objects, textures, levels of detail and Web anchors. Users can also export files with pointers to textures that download separately; this option generates smaller VRML files.



Virtus' 3-D Website Builder lets users build VRML scenes by dragging objects into a creation window.

Sold on a hybrid Mac and Windows CD-ROM, Builder includes six libraries containing more than 1,200 editable objects. It also comes with Voyager, Virtus' free VRML browser; Oracle Corp.'s PowerBrowser Web browser; and a utility for converting BMP and PICT files into GIF or JPEG images.

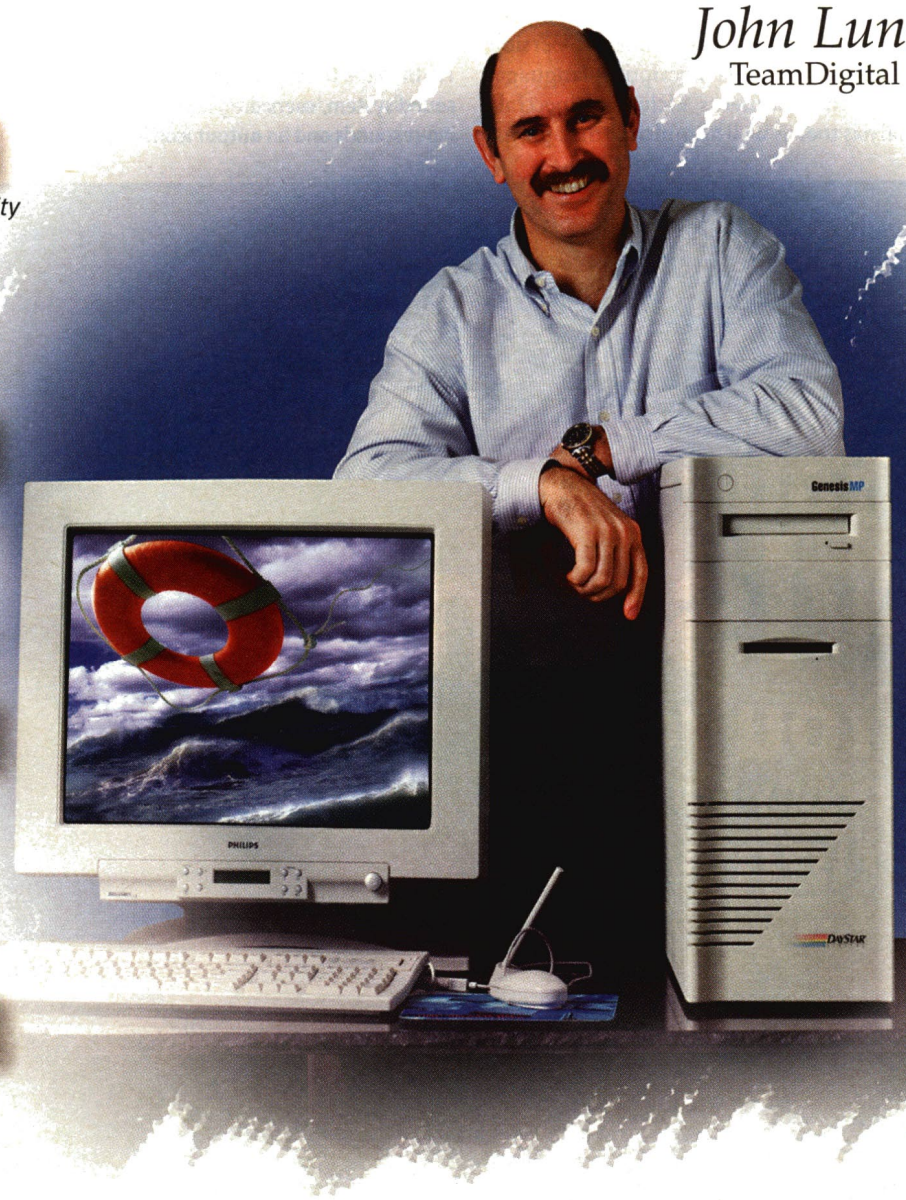
Virtus said Builder is the first step in a line of VRML creation tools and capabilities. Virtus said it plans to unveil at the Electronic Entertainment Expo in Los Angeles in May a CORBA (Common Object Request Broker Architecture)-compliant API that will let developers create objects for VRML 2.0 scenes. These objects will include physical and behavioral properties, and designers will be able to create them using OpenDoc or Java applications.

Virtus Corp. of Cary, N.C., is at (919) 467-9700 or (800) 847-8871; fax (919) 460-4530; http://www.virtus.com.

Genesis MP...

"My Link to Profits in Publishing"

John Lund
TeamDigital



Make Money!

Genesis MP boosts productivity at Leo Burnett, Forbes, R.R. Donnelly, Disney, and others...

Superfast Apps!

New titles for imaging, video editing and 3D effects build the Genesis MP advantage...

Stay Up-To-Date!

Genesis MP puts you on the leading edge...ahead of your competition!

Editors Love It!

Great reviews and reports keep piling up on the Genesis MP!

Extreme Speed!

Head-to-head tests show the Genesis MP faster than expensive systems from Sun and SGI!

Pro's Love It!

Pro's like John Lund need Genesis MP– the ultimate system for Mac OS professionals...

Dazzling Awards!

In competition after competition, Genesis MP rules!

Easy To Buy!

Get on our web page and build your own ultimate workstation!

"With *four* PowerPC 604 processors, Genesis MP is like giving myself a 400% raise. I keep finding new ways to make more money with it!"

To John Lund, world renown digital photographer/imager and Genesis MP user, the **new creative flow** released by the power of Genesis MP was no surprise. But he was surprised by the new ways TeamDigital is finding to **add to the bottom line**. Genesis MP created so much unexpected revenue that TeamDigital earned their first four monthly lease payments in a matter of hours.

As John puts it, "Adding Genesis MP was like adding another shift at TeamDigital, except without the payroll!" But don't just take John's word for it. Link to our Web page and **get all the information** you need to decide in favor of Genesis MP. Let DayStar's Genesis MP be the life preserver for your bottom line.

http://daystar.com/fast.html

Mac™ OS

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

©1996 DayStar Digital and TeamDigital, 5556 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, 770-967-2077, Fax: 770-967-3018

Kyma

From Page 10

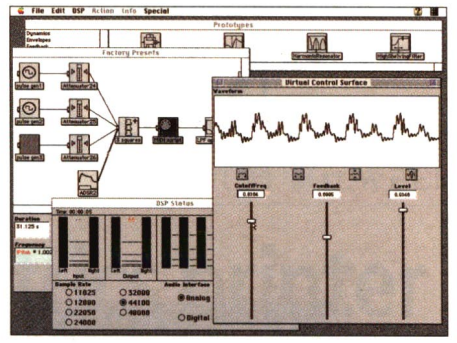
"It has the ability to morph two voices together with an actual morph, not just a cross-fade," Serafine said. "In 'Virtuosity,' a guy became a hell creature, so we morphed his voice into some weird thing, like an animal scream."

The Kyma software offers a graphical interface for harnessing the DSPs. Sounds are created by arranging processing modules (represented by icons) in a flow chart-style diagram. The package contains more than 100 modules, including delays, mixers, filters, algorithms and MIDI controls. Users can set parameters for each module by plugging in numbers, real-time data from MIDI controllers, time functions or other sound modules. Kyma can play and record audio tracks in AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format), Sound Designer I and II, .WAV, and IRCAM/MTU formats and can trigger and control disk tracks in real time using MIDI.

According to Symbolic Sound, Version 4.1 adds a new MIDI scripting language. Other enhancements include a spectral-analysis tool as well as multifile disk player and dynamic-range controller modules.

The company said a version of the system will be available for PCI Macs in May.

Symbolic Sound Corp. of Champaign, Ill., can be reached at (217) 355-6273 or (800) 972-1749; fax (217) 355-6562; http://www.symbolicsound.com. □



To drive the DSPs in Symbolic Sound's Kyma sound system, users drag icons between input sounds and an output icon.

Valis

From Page 10

things and not lose the resolution.

"I basically use it to bend things, and it makes me happy," Mooney said.

Both packages require either a Power Mac or a Mac equipped with a math coprocessor and at least 4 Mbytes of RAM.

Upgrades from any previous version of Metaflo' or Movieflo' will be $150.

In other Valis news, the company is prepping a new multimedia authoring application called infoShip. A Mac version of the $589 package, now shipping for Windows, will appear sometime in the third quarter, Valis said.

Aimed at nonprogrammers, infoShip will transform documents created with QuarkXPress, Adobe PageMaker or FrameMaker, or other desktop publishing packages into a "virtual book." Users will be able to add audio, video and animation to their multimedia presentations.

The Valis Group of Tiburon, Calif., is at (415) 435-5404 or (800) 825-4704; fax (415) 435-9862; valisgroup@aol.com. □

CYMax

From Page 10

standard SIMMs.

The CYMax 3240 comes standard with RS-232C serial and bidirectional parallel interfaces. Users can purchase a multiprotocol Ethernet interface for $1,000. The printer includes a 500-Mbyte hard drive; 2- and 4-Gbyte drives cost $1,100 and $3,100, respectively.

While Datametrics touts the CYMax 3240 for a variety of short-run printing tasks, Charles LeCompte, editor and publisher of the Hard Copy Observer in Newton Highlands, Mass., said the limited resolution and print quality of thermal transfer may constrain the printer's usefulness.

"The print quality is OK if you're doing a transparency, but you can't do high-quality text," LeCompte said.

"Applications [for the printer] are limited," LeCompte said. "[Datametrics] proposed that it could be used for on-demand printing, like an Indigo — that's ridiculous." However, the CYMax 3240 would be well-suited to high-volume slide printing or bar-coding, LeCompte said.

Datametrics Corp. of Woodland Hills, Calif., can be reached at (818) 598-6200 or (800) 472-9629; fax (818) 598-6300. □

You're a creator.
You're a visionary.
You're a penny-pinching tightwad.

Media 100 qx.

It's QuickTime? It runs Adobe Premiere? And best of all it's broadcast quality

for under $5,000

You must call now.

1-800-832-8188

It's QuickTime? It directly controls Adobe Premiere? It's broadcast quality? It's under 5,000 bucks? Yes, yes, yes, and yes. It's Media 100 qx. The next astounding machine from Media 100.® It's designed for all you creative types out there who want to use QuickTime and Adobe Premiere to turn out some truly outstanding video that's ready to broadcast to the world. The price is right, the machine is right. Now, stop reading this ad and go to the phone. Call now, today, this second, immediately. **1-800-832-8188**.

In Focus, Boxlight primp projectors

By Matthew Rothenberg

Two companies are training new lightweight LCD products on mobile presenters.

In Focus Systems Inc. this week is slated to ship the LitePro 210 and PowerView 820, a new multimedia projector and projection panel. Meanwhile, Boxlight Corp. in May will deliver the Boxlight Revolution Personal Projector, a video unit with Super VGA capabilities.

The LitePro 210, priced at $5,499, is based on a 24-bit-color, 6.4-inch active-matrix Sharp LCD panel with a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels. The 16-pound device uses a 270-watt metal-halide lamp to output 230 lumens, allowing the unit to project a 21-foot image. A $750 zoom lens will let users project images measuring up to 30 feet diagonally, In Focus said.

The LitePro 210 includes inputs for computer signals and video supporting Mac, VGA, Super VGA, NTSC, PAL (European) and SECAM (French) signals. It automatically detects the source and adjusts the resolution to match, the company said. It also includes a pair of JBL speakers with a 15-watt amplifier.

The CableWizard uses simple graphics and adjustable ports to simplify connecting In Focus' new projection hardware to a Mac or PC.

According to In Focus, the projector has built-in support for Eastman Kodak Co.'s Color Management System; this summer users will be able to purchase a firmware upgrade that adds the Adobe Acrobat reader.

In Focus' PowerView 820, priced at $4,499, is based on a 24-bit-color, 10.4-inch Sharp active-matrix LCD panel. According to the company, the 4.2-pound device is twice as bright as the company's earlier LCD panels. It has a maximum resolution of 800 by 600 pixels and supports NTSC, PAL and SECAM standards, as well as RGB signals.

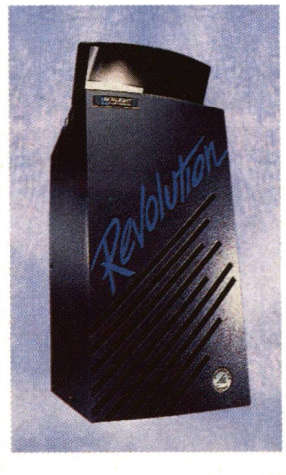
The LitePro 210 and PowerView 820 will each ship with a backlit remote that includes a trackpad. They will also include the CableWizard, a new proprietary device that In Focus said simplifies connecting the products to Intel-standard PCs and Macintoshes.

The Boxlight Revolution, priced at $5,499, weighs in at 10.9 pounds. The projector uses three single-color active-matrix LCD panels to project 24-bit-color images at resolutions up to 800 by 600 pixels. According to Boxlight, the device's 250-watt metal-halide lamp can output an image measuring up to 15 feet diagonally.

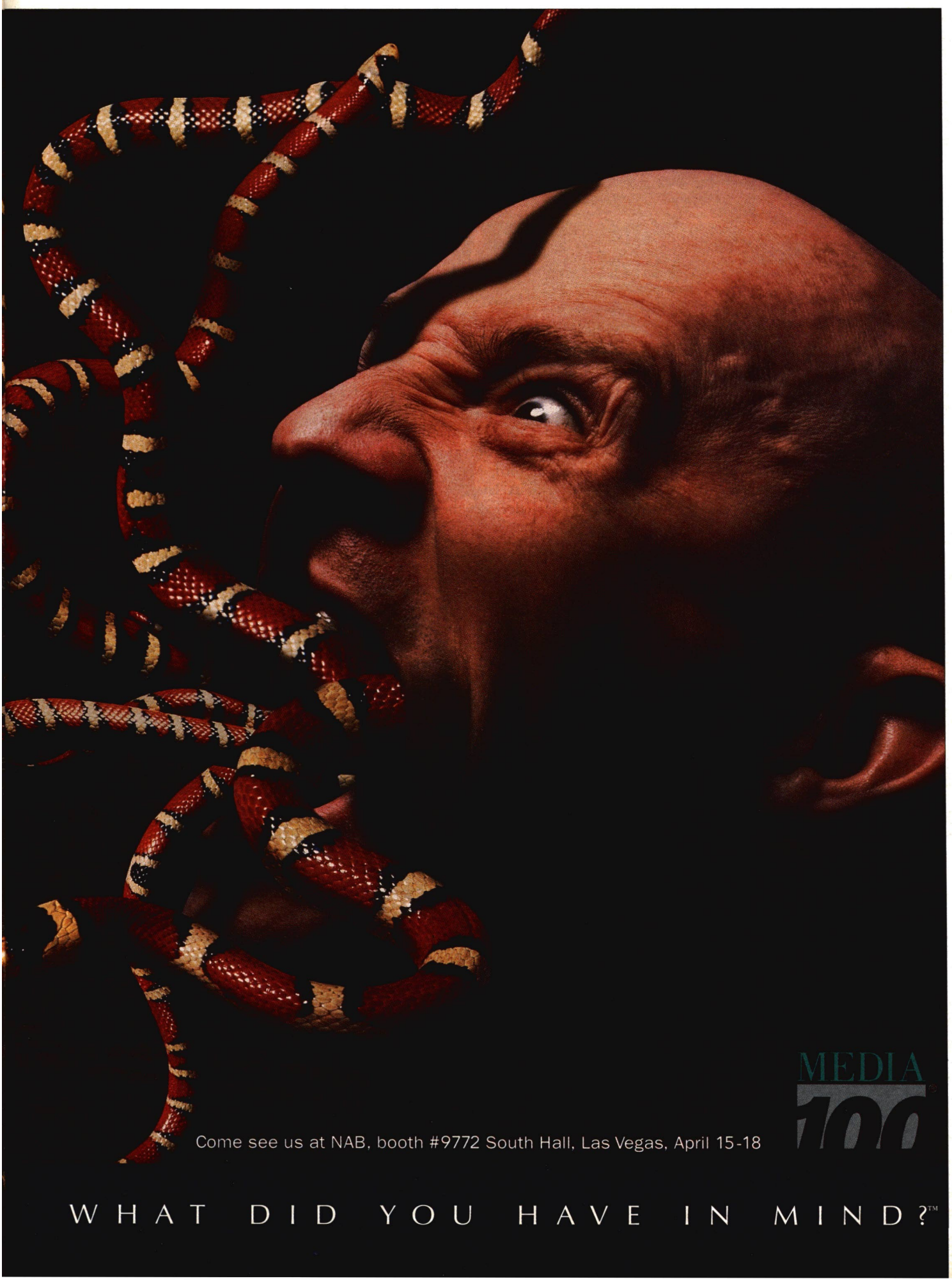
The Revolution supports only computer signals; a $500 expansion card adds NTSC, PAL and SECAM support.

In Focus Systems Inc. of Wilsonville, Ore., can be reached at (503) 685-8888 or (800) 294-6400; fax (503) 685-8887.

Boxlight Corp. of Poulsbo, Wash., can be reached at (360) 779-7901 or (800) 532-7904; fax (360) 779-3299; http://www.boxlight.com. □



You say you want a Revolution: Boxlight's petite projector weighs 10.9 pounds and stands 13 inches tall. It can project a 15-foot image.



Upcoming Navigator to boost Java support

Netscape to add Live3D muscle

By James Staten

Netscape Communications Corp. is preparing to release a new beta version of Navigator that will improve the Web browser's Java and 3-D capabilities.

Code-named Atlas, the new version is due this week for Power Macs; a 680x0 version is slated to ship next week.

Atlas will let Java applets communicate with Netscape plug-ins through JavaScript. Applets will be able to instruct a plug-in to play back a QuickTime movie, change pages in an Adobe Acrobat document or start an animation automatically. Netscape said plug-in developers will not need to modify their existing products.

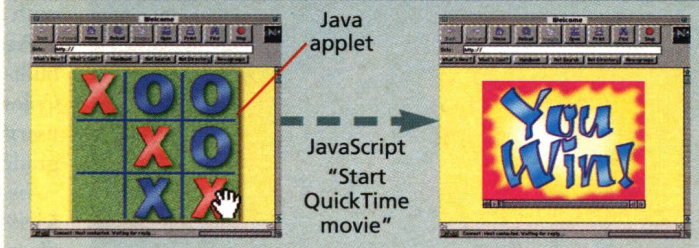
Atlas will also let users speed Java by substituting third-party tools for its components. For example, users will be able to replace the standard compiler or virtual machine with third-party versions of these tools or add a just-in-time compiler that will convert Java code into native code for a given processor, Netscape said.

The Atlas release will also be the first version of Navigator to support the Moving Worlds specification proposed for Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) 2.0 (see 02.19.96, Page 1). It will include support for Moving Worlds models and scenes but not 3DMF (3-D metafile format) documents.

"3DMF support is coming

See Netscape, Page 16

Java at the helm



The Atlas release of Netscape Navigator will let a Java applet send commands to Netscape plug-ins.

OpenDoc gains fans; Cyberdog goes abroad

By Clifford Colby

Movie stars may have taken over the headlines at the end of March, but OpenDoc made several newsworthy cameo appearances that month.

Apple released the second beta of Cyberdog. The update to Apple's OpenDoc-based suite of Internet tools adds new security features, e-mail capabilities, support for QuickTime VR and several bug fixes. It is available at http://cyberdog.apple.com/download.html. An upcoming version of Cyberdog is expected to include support for Netscape Navigator plug-ins and Java applets.

Apple said it intends to have a golden master of Cyberdog ready this spring and to ship a final version by the end of summer. Apple is evaluating releasing a 680x0 version of Cyberdog this summer and a Windows version shortly after OpenDoc for Windows becomes available.

That wait shouldn't be too long. IBM Corp. of Armonk, N.Y., said it will release a beta version of OpenDoc for Windows 95 and Windows NT by June. The company said it hopes to release a 32-bit Windows version of OpenDoc at Comdex/Fall '96 in November; IBM said it does not plan to do a 16-bit version.

Meanwhile, back on the Mac side, Apple in March posted Version 1.0.2 of OpenDoc for the Mac to its Web site. The update fixes several compatibility and memory problems.

See OpenDoc, Page 17

Macromedia's Backstage act a Web builder

By James Staten

Setting its sights on Adobe Systems Inc.'s SiteMill, Macromedia Inc. in March acquired an object-oriented Web development suite and the company that built it.

San Francisco-based Macromedia laid out 860,000 shares of its stock, valued at about $32 million, to acquire iband Inc. of Campbell, Calif., and its product, Backstage.

Currently available as a public beta for Windows 95 and Windows NT, Backstage is a suite of object-oriented Web-site design tools that allow users to add discussion boards and database connectivity to their site without having to write or install multiple CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces).

Backstage Designer is a WYSIWYG HTML editor that lets users add images, Shockwave movies and Java applets to docu-

See Macromedia, Page 17

Cards on the table at Las Vegas show

Switches, routers and hubs up ante

By Clifford Colby

Network companies will roll into Las Vegas this week and take the wraps off their latest wares at Networld+Interop 96.

▶ **Interphase Corp.** of Dallas will unveil its upcoming 25-Mbps Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) cards designed for desktop machines. The offering, due in May, will include a $345 PCI card with Mac drivers.

▶ **Shiva Corp.** of Bedford, Mass., will debut its latest remote-access device, the high-end modular LanRover Access Switch. It will come with ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) and modem connections and route AppleTalk, TCP/IP and IPX traffic. Shiva said the server will handle 100 simultaneous sessions and start at $23,000.

▶ **Ipsilon Networks Inc.** of

See N+I, Page 17

Pick a port, any port: Zyxel's Prestige 2864I Remote Access Router will come with Ethernet, analog and ISDN ports for remote connections.

Excel tool produces HTML tables

By James Staten

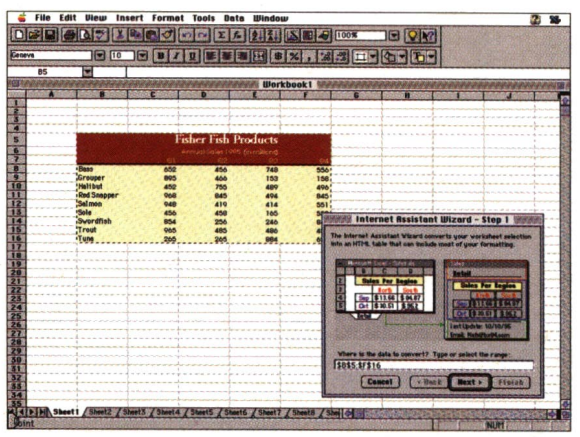
Excel experts can now show off their talents on the Web, thanks to a new tool released this month by Microsoft Corp.

Internet Assistant for Microsoft Excel is a free utility that walks users through the process of converting spreadsheets into HTML tables. The new wizard lets users maintain text formatting and background colors within a table and specify where in the Web page the table is to be placed. After the conversion, Internet Assistant inserts the HTML table into the receiving Web page.

Internet Assistant for Microsoft Excel is a single cross-platform tool that works with Excel 5 for Mac, Power Mac, Windows 3.1 and Windows NT, as well as Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 and NT 3.51.

The tool can be downloaded from Microsoft's Web site at http://www.microsoft.com/macoffice or from the Microsoft area on CompuServe at go: msexcel.

Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., can be reached at (206) 882-8080 or (800) 426-9400; fax (206) 936-7329.

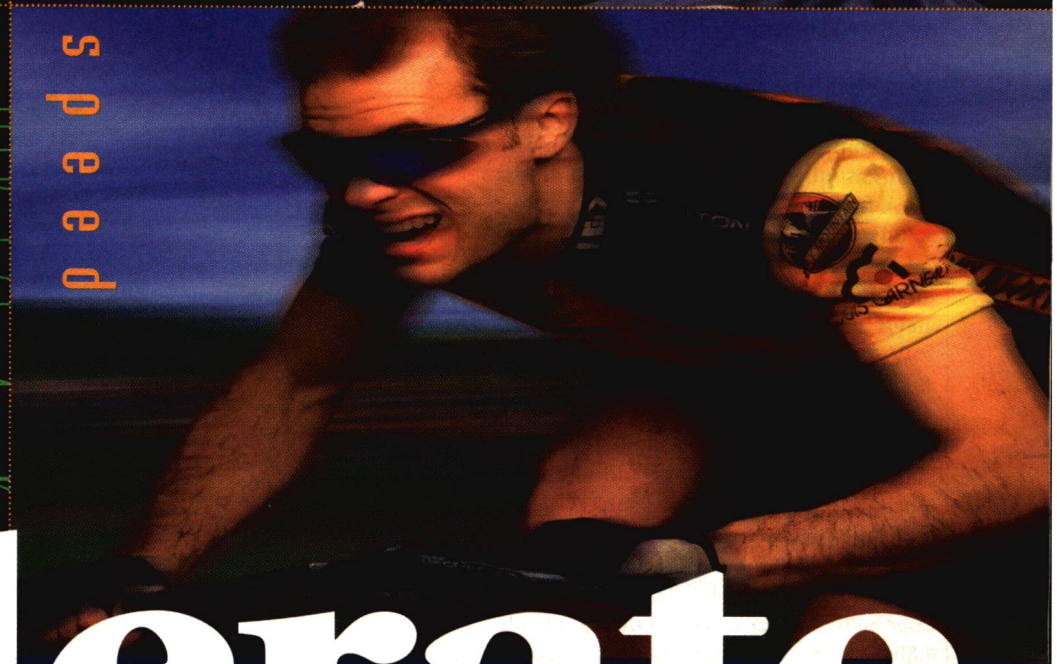


Microsoft's Internet Assistant for Excel lets spreadsheet wizards strut their stuff on the Web.

true color

multimedia

real-time 3D



peads

Accelerate it all

You want to do it all. Fly through mega photoshop files. Create dazzling 3D designs. Produce high-impact multimedia titles. With the MGA Millennium graphics accelerator for PCI Power Mac, you'll get the power you need to breeze through all this and more. And for only $649(4MB)!

MGA Millennium's advanced state-of-the-art features include a fully optimized PCI design, and the award winning MGA 64-bit processor. In addition, its faster, new Window RAM (WRAM) memory ensures consistently high performance no matter what resolution or color depth you're working in.

Benefit from ultra high resolution displays of up to 1440 x 1080 in true 24-bit color or 1600 x 1200 in 16-bit color. Ideal for viewing two 8.5" x 11" pages side by side in full screen view.

And as the only graphics accelerator to offer affordable hardware accelerated Quick Draw™3D, you'll be on the cutting edge of 3D design. Render Gouraud shaded 3D designs, logos, animations and VRML scenes all in real-time.

With the newest release of Quick Time 2.2, enjoy high quality, full-screen, full motion playback of both Quick Time movies and MPEG files right on your Mac.

Twenty years of experience producing high performance solutions and over 90 international awards makes Matrox and MGA Millennium the professional's choice in graphics.

With MGA Millennium you can have it all. Blinding speed. Brilliant true color. Real-time 3D design. And the latest in multimedia. Don't settle for anything less.

- 4MB PCI base board upgradeable to 8MB
- 8MB PCI base board (not upgradeable)

Get MGA Millennium for PCI Power Mac

MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

INGRAM MICRO 1-800-456-8000

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363 In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330
1-800- 660-1873
VISIT OUR WWW PAGE AT: http://www.matrox.com/mga

PC MacConnection 1-800-800-9478

express direct 1-800-374-5511

matrox

MacBench 3.0 publishing graphics mix test performed on Power Mac 9500/132 with 40MB of RAM @ 1152 x 870 in 16.7 million colors with Matrox Millennium for PCI Power Mac, Number Nine Imagine 128, IMS Twin Turbo 128 and Radius Thunder 30/1600.

QuickMail 3.6: It's native

CE also delivers new QM-Internet Gateway

By Joanna Pearlstein

Bringing a Power Mac-native client to its e-mail package, CE Software Inc. shipped QuickMail 3.6 in March.

In addition to a Power Mac-native client the new version adds Open Transport compatibility and a new Master Address Book that eliminates the need to verify addresses to maintain correct listing, CE said. The company has also raised the maximum number of addresses in one address book from 254 to 1,000.

CE said it has also simplified Internet addressing, which, "cuts the number of steps required in half," said Christian Gurney, CE vice president for product lines.

Version 3.6 marks the return of QuickSend, a feature that allows users to send files via QuickMail from any application; the feature was removed in Version 3.0. The new QuickSend is a stand-alone application. CE will release an API for QuickSend that will let developers add new functions to the tool.

While the QuickMail 3.6 client is Power Mac-native, the server remains mostly 680x0 code. Gurney said significant changes were not made to the server.

Upgrades from Version 3.5 cost $3 per user; pricing for upgrades from previous versions vary.

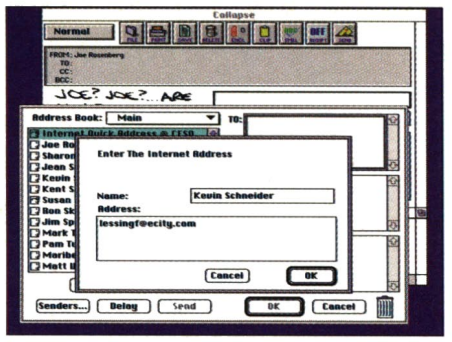
Gurney said the next update to QuickMail will provide TCP/IP support that will let users check their QuickMail over the Internet.

CE also shipped the QM-Internet Gateway, an SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) gateway that connects QuickMail to the Internet. The gateway, which is compliant with MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions), can run on the same machine as a QuickMail server.

QM-Internet Gateway supports Post Office Protocol, file enclosures, file encoding, address aliasing and group addressing. The QM Forms tunneling feature preserves a message's font and graphics when sent to another QM-Internet Gateway.

The product will sell for $1,995 through May 31, at which time its price will increase to $2,495.

CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 221-1801 or (800) 523-7638; fax (515) 221-1806; sales@cesoft.com; http://www.cesoft.com. □



CE Software has simplified Internet addressing in QuickMail 3.6. The new version also includes a master address book and the return of the popular QuickSend feature.

Netscape

From Page 14

later," said Alex Edelstein, Navigator senior product manager at Netscape. "Apple has committed to write [a Moving Worlds version of 3DMF] but hasn't written it yet." Edelstein said the current version of the 3DMF specification is too general-purpose for use with VRML.

Moving Worlds support will be provided by the inclusion of Live3D, a 3-D rendering technology developed by Paper Software Inc., which Netscape acquired earlier this year. Netscape said Live3D support will allow Navigator plug-ins to run in 3-D scenes. For example, Web designers will be able to map QuickTime movies onto objects in a VRML world, and a QuickTime plug-in will play back the clip.

Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 528-2555; fax (415) 528-4140; http://home.netscape.com. □

N+I

From Page 14

Palo Alto, Calif., will show off the first member of what it calls its family of IP switches. Ipsilon said the $46,000 IP Switch ATM 1600 will come with 16 155-Mbps ATM ports and combine switching with Internet Protocol routing.

According to the company, the switch, due this month, will be able to dynamically shift between store-and-forward and cut-through modes of switching, depending on the type of traffic.

▶ **Dayna Communications Inc.** will unveil its upcoming Fast EtherPrint bridge, which will connect a 10-Mbps Ethernet printer to a 100-Mbps Ethernet network. The Salt Lake City company said it expects the print server to ship in June.

▶ **Allied Telesyn International Corp.** of Sunnyvale, Calif., will show its new line of TurboStack hubs, switches and chassis. ATI said it plans to offer 10- and 100-Mbps Ethernet as well as ATM links in its new line. ATI will also have on hand its new line of dual-speed 10/100BASE T PCI cards. The company said it expects to ship a version of its $235 AT-2560TX card for PCI Macs by fall.

▶ **Fore Systems Inc.** of Warrendale, Pa., will make several announcements.

The company said it plans to unveil the next version of its ForeView network management software. The new version will provide a graphical interface for configuring and managing virtual LANs. Fore will also release Version 4.0 of its ForeThought software, beefing up the application's LAN emulation capabilities. On the hardware side, the company will debut 155-Mbps ATM modules for its PowerHub 7000 and ES-3810 switches.

▶ **Zyxel Communications Inc.** of Anaheim, Calif., will roll out its $1,095 Prestige 2864I Remote Access Router. The device, due this spring, will route AppleTalk, TCP/IP and IPX traffic and come with ISDN, Ethernet and analog connections. □

Anyone can search the Internet. But why just search when you can find?

You know the feeling. You're finally wired to the Internet...you've started your browser...now what do you do? Well, you can either search for information on one of the search engines or you can find what you're looking for on the all new Lycos™. With Lycos, you can find it in your living room. You can find it in your office. You can even find it if you're in your underwear, drinking a large glass of chocolate milk.

Lycos makes finding what you're looking for so easy, you'll ask yourself, *"Why didn't I find Lycos earlier?"* LYCOS GIVES YOU the most comprehensive index of more than 20 million URLs, the killer directory A2Z™ and its listing of more than 40,000 cool sites, the Point Top 5% reviews, Point Now's daily news, and all the information you need to navigate the Internet. And best of all, it's free.

LYCOS™

SO STOP SEARCHING AND START FINDING. AND START WITH LYCOS.

WWW.LYCOS.COM

TO LEARN ABOUT EXCITING ADVERTISING OPPORTUNITIES ON LYCOS, CONTACT BILL TOWNSEND, VP OF ADVERTISING. FOR LICENSING INFORMATION CONTACT BEN BASSI, VP OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT. LYCOS, INC., 293 BOSTON POST ROAD, MARLBORO, MA 07152, (508) 229-0717. LYCOS™ THE CATALOG OF THE INTERNET,© 1996 CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY.

OpenDoc

From Page 14

March also saw Object Management Group Inc. of Framingham, Mass., announce that it was adopting the OpenDoc technology as its specification for component software. The Object Management Group is a consortium that promotes a common architectural framework for object-oriented applications (see 03.25.96, Page 7).

In related news, Sun Microsystems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., unveiled Joe, a tool based on CORBA (Common Object Request Broker Architecture) that will link Java applets running in a Java-enabled browser with CORBA-compliant server applications. CORBA is an OMG standard that defines interactions among objects.

Finally, Component Integration Laboratories Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., announced it will offer this summer a software-validation tool for the Mac and OS/2 platforms that will test the functionality of OpenDoc components.

CI Labs said it will provide Windows and Unix versions of the tool when OpenDoc is available on those platforms. □

Macromedia

From Page 14

ments. Backstage Desktop Studio includes Designer and adds Backstage Objects, 16 tools that can be dragged and dropped into Designer documents to add connectivity to desktop databases, forms and threaded discussion groups. Backstage Enterprise Studio takes Desktop Studio and adds tools to access client-server databases.

Macromedia said Mac and Unix versions of the product are in development along with a software development kit that will let programmers add new objects to Backstage. Pricing and availability have not been announced.

Corel Corp. of Ottawa licensed Backstage in March and said it plans to offer Designer as part of a new $99 Internet authoring suite for Windows set for release this month.

Macromedia said iband has been fully absorbed and all its employees are moving to Macromedia's San Francisco and San Mateo, Calif. locations. Anthony Wood, former president of iband, is now vice president of Internet Authoring at Macromedia. □

INSIGNIA
SOLUTIONS

Okay, so you're going to run Windows on your Power Mac.

Here's why you're still a good person.

You're Intelligent. *You really need to run Windows. SoftWindows from Insignia Solutions is the only software that lets you do it on your Power Mac. Your keen mind instantly puts two and two together.*

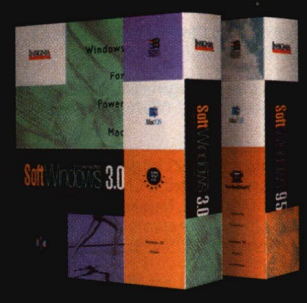
You Know The Value Of A Dollar. *SoftWindows 3.0 costs roughly $299. Apple's DOS Compatibility Card, about $749. Plus another ten bucks or so for the screwdriver you'll need to install it.*

You're Loyal. *Sure, you'll be running all those applications from the other side of the tracks. But you'll be doing it on your own terms (i.e., on your Power Mac).*

You're Open-Minded. *Zillions of people use Windows. You're probably even friends with a few. So, it can't be all that bad. (Just in case, we promise not to release your name to the press.)*

Relax. Now you can get intimate with Windows without cheating on your Power Mac. New SoftWindows 3.0 runs 35% faster than before. And SoftWindows 95 comes with TurboStart, for faster booting. *InfoWorld* called SoftWindows "the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop." Call 1-800-848-7677 for dealers or to hear about our upgrade offer for current customers.

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh



Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks and TurboStart is a trademark of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark, and Macintosh, Power Mac and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *InfoWorld* ©1995 International Data Group. SoftWindows 95 costs roughly $349. Prices as published in MacWarehouse, Volume 50R3. ©1996 Insignia Solutions Inc.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Mark Simmons
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos Assistant
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Cyberdog is not a strategy

Looking at the company's moves over the past year, we've found it difficult to determine Apple's commitment to the sprawling mess known as the Internet and the Web.

Apple has done a few things right: It has come out with Internet servers, scraped together a client-side bundle for connecting to the Internet, and spearheaded an alliance with Netscape Communications Corp. and Silicon Graphics Inc. over Virtual Reality Modeling Language.

Despite these positive steps, Apple has also stubbornly pursued a policy of nonaction. It has sat on the sidelines while Netscape Navigator has bloomed and Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java has become the driving force behind Web development. All we hear about is Cyberdog, the great unshipped browser. Unfortunately, while Apple toiled over Cyberdog, Navigator 2.0 shipped, without the range of browser plug-ins that were available for Windows and Unix.

Apple has largely remained on the bench, and the Mac, long lauded as the ultimate client, has languished with incomplete Internet applications and tools.

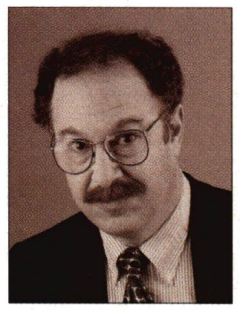
The Web is a platform on which developments are appearing at a furious pace. Apple needs to move fast to catch up with companies such as Sun, Netscape and its old nemesis, Microsoft Corp., which has now decided to go head-to-head with Netscape. Microsoft appears to view Netscape as the biggest threat to the Windows hegemony, and Apple can play the role of the spoiler if it wants to.

Apple recently named Larry Tesler vice president of Internet platforms, and we have some concerns and questions. Will he prove that Apple is truly serious about the Internet? Or is he a member of the old school, the Apple visionary who thinks in terms of the future, not the products of the here and now?

"The first thing to do will be to articulate our Internet strategy," Tesler proclaimed in a statement typical of one's first day on the job. We hope that he realizes Apple needs to do this soon, and with authority. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

'A' for effort, not results, in System folder cleanup



Oddly enough, testing System 7.5 Update 2.0 over the past few weeks took me back across several careers to the early 1970s, when I worked as a machinist for General Electric Co. I'd lucked into a plum position — a job on the elite crew responsible for keeping the plant's production equipment up and running.

The machinery was an uneasy mix of old and new — state-of-the-art process-control systems running side-by-side with presses that had been stamping out sheet-metal parts since World War I. (There's an analogy to the current Mac OS, but we'll leave that one aside.) I was more than a little out of my depth, but I tried to make up for it by putting extra time and effort into each project.

That didn't sit well with Tony, a grizzled senior machinist and shop-floor philosopher who took me under his wing. Almost every week, when he'd get tired of watching me sweat over some chore he could handle in a flash, he'd take me aside and try to teach me how to apply his favorite adage: Don't work harder, work smarter.

Sweeping the stable

What brought Tony to mind was watching Apple's update installer trying to tidy up my System folders. To the company's credit, the installer tries harder than any other I can remember to locate and update or delete obsolete components. Unfortunately, the outcome is disappointing. Sometimes the installer just screws up. In several cases it inexplicably failed to delete files it was supposed to, including such familiar but now unnecessary fixtures as MathLib and ThreadsLib, and neglected to update others, even basics such as the LaserWriter driver.

Such execution errors are troubling, but in this context I'm even more concerned about another class of problems I ran into. The installer wouldn't touch files I'd renamed, even though all I'd added was a version number. It isn't prepared to deal with anything from pre-7.5 systems, though I'm sure I'm not the only user with flotsam and jetsam like DragLib still around. On my Performa 5215, I couldn't watch TV after the update because the installer thought Apple Video Player 1.2 was newer than 1.4 — because the former had acquired a creation date of Feb. 6, 2040. And when I updated an external drive from a Power Computing Corp. PowerCurve, the installer left Serial Update 406 (an obscure 52xx extension) in place because, according to the Apple engineer I reported it to, the development team didn't expect to find it on PCI systems.

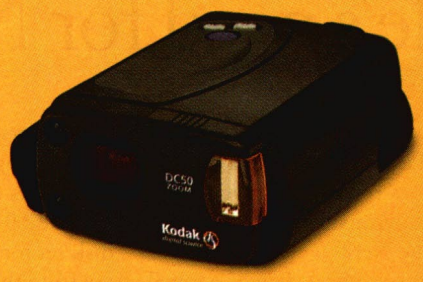
Take it from Tony

Apple could solve some of these problems by working harder — giving the installer a longer list of files to delete, teaching it about version numbers and so on. But there's no way even an army of engineers could anticipate, let alone script the installer to do the right thing with, every possible combination of hardware and software. And as more component software arrives, the problem will only get worse.

Apple should take Tony's advice: It's time for a smarter solution. I'll share some ideas about that in an upcoming column. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

We offer unsurpassed digital image quality. (And by the looks of it, quantity too.)



The DC50 zoom camera is our newest point-and-shoot. It comes with three levels of image resolution, and a 3:1 zoom lens. PCMCIA-ATA compatible card optional.

The DCS 465 digital camera back is compatible with medium format cameras (HASSELBLAD, MAMIYA) and 4 x 5 view cameras. It offers 6 million pixel resolution, and works with professional flash systems.

The DCS 460 digital camera offers 6 million pixel resolution, and a high sensitivity for shadow and detail. Our premier digital camera.

The DCS 420 digital camera sports 1.5 million pixel resolution, and an initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds. The perfect NIKON camera partner.

The EOS-DCS 5 digital camera works seamlessly with CANON auto focus lenses, offers 1.5 million pixel resolution, and a continuous burst rate of 10 images in just over 4 seconds.

The DC40 camera offers a choice of snapshot and high-resolution pictures, 380,000 pixel images, 24-bit color, and a focus-free lens. Our most affordable digital camera.

Kodak didn't start out with this many digital cameras. We started out with one. The first megapixel digital camera ever built, in 1986.

Since then, we've made cameras for NASA, for professional photographers, for medical professionals, desktop publishers, and business people. And as we've created cameras to meet different needs, our digital camera family has grown.

While *Kodak Digital Science*™ cameras vary from high-end to point-and-shoot, what they share are the very things that make them *Kodak* cameras. A commitment to preserve image quality through every stage of the digital process. And the technology to make it so.

Technology including a sensor designed for computer images, not video output, that captures fine detail. A color filter array pattern that holds images true to form while minimizing pixellation.

A patent-pending compression algorithm, that prevents data loss during storage. And of course, Kodak's color expertise, responsible for our rich, true, saturated palette. Together, this technology captures and protects images like no other single-shot digital camera, resulting in unsurpassed picture quality that you can only get from Kodak.

It appears, the DC40 takes honors as easily as it takes pictures.

To find out more about our full line of *Kodak Digital Science* cameras, call us at 1-800-322-2177 ext. 602 in the United States, 1-800-465-6325 ext. 36100 in Canada. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.kodak.com/

Kodak digital science™

TAKE PICTURES. FURTHER.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1996. Kodak, Digital Science and the ds monogram symbol are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company.

LETTERS

A taxing situation

Your Solutions article on small-business accounting software (02.26.96, Page 49) has done your readers a great disservice. Small businesses account primarily for tax purposes. Failure to do so may subject a small business to an audit, penalties and quite possibly bankruptcy. Tax accounting is no trivial matter.

Unfortunately, most software companies treat tax accounting as an unimportant byproduct of using their software. Even Intuit Inc.'s QuickBooks fails to account for inventory using federally required methods.

Government regulations require any business maintaining inventory to use either first-in-first-out, last-in-last-out or specific identification inventory methods. All small-business accounting software packages that were recently discussed in MacWEEK use a moving average inventory method that violates these government regulations. A user of such software faces two alternatives: (1) pay an accountant to reconstruct all inventory transactions for a business using lawful methods; or (2) risk Internal Revenue Service penalties at an audit.

A business must also attribute indirect expenses to actual direct inventory. That means a business must account for the rent, utilities, acquisition costs, etc., that pertain to inventory. Yes, the rent for the floor space and the electricity to light the space used by inventory must be accounted for apart from other expenses. This essentially requires a "cost accounting" methodology, which is not supported by any software short of that from Great Plains Software Inc.

The pathetic thing is that the technology is readily available. It is not hard to implement. Software companies just need to read the tax laws. MacWEEK is practically negligent by failing to report these shortcomings to its readers, who recommend software to end users based on your article.

Tom Anderson
President
Para Technologies Inc.
Beaverton, Ore.

MacInTouch delivers

I just had to write a note of praise for Ric Ford's advice (03.11.96, Page 33).

I spent several hours downloading System 7.5 Update 2.0 (7.5.3) only to find out that RAM Doubler 1.6.1 crashed my PowerBook 540c every time I put it to sleep. I talked to Apple and Connectix Corp., but it seemed a surprise to both.

I had just received MacWEEK and immediately went to MacInTouch.

I called up the MacInTouch home page and found out that I can recover by installing MacsBug. Wow! I couldn't get better help if I paid big bucks for it. No wonder I drop everything else when MacWEEK comes.

Steve Frawley
Owner
Tax, Accounting and Computer Services Co.
Fort Collins, Colo.

The people factor

Don Crabb, wake up! Stick your head up out of your cubicle! The Software Publishers Association comparison of the Mac to Windows was fantastic (03.18.96, Page 27). I wasn't there, but the results prove beyond the shadow of a doubt the importance and reality of Macintosh ease of use. As an Authorized Apple Product Representative (OK, I'm biased) and Mac manager, I've had students and faculty confront me daily, and I can firmly attest that installing modems and Iomega Corp. Zip drives and connecting to printers and the Internet are tasks that *people* with computers of all types are concerned about. In 10 years as a Mac manager, I've never had anyone ask about copying 5,000 files in 500 folders. I've never even see it in a user study of computing.

Sure, Windows is good. It might even be better at some things, but those things are worthless if you can't figure out how to print or send e-mail.

Kelly Thomas
Microcomputer specialist
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Ill.

Can't slide for a second

I agree completely with Don Crabb about Copland (02.19.96, Page 19). The rest can slide to 1997 and no one would notice. If Copland slides 30 seconds, everyone will say nasty things about how Apple is obviously behind and failing.

Char-Lez B. Braden
Database administrator
Global Village Communication Inc.
Sunnyvale, Calif.

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

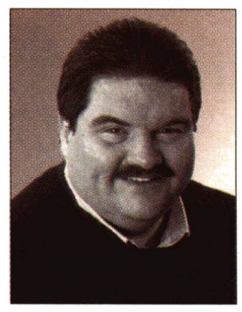
Update logjam emphasizes Apple's need for Net savvy

How many of you "stood in line" waiting to download Mac OS System 7.5 Update 2.0 the week of its release? Did you bang every FTP and mirror site to get it? Or online services? The Net?

I was waiting with you. It was a royal pain. The FTP and mirror sites were jammed from the get-go.

But we were duly warned. Apple buried this lovely note far into its Web page description of the download process:

"Due to the high demand of this update, you may need to try several of the sites repeatedly to download the files." Duh. (We need an applet that keeps trying to download the update, so we don't have to do it ourselves.)



If you bailed from Apple's servers, you found that the online services took so many hits that downloads often aborted midstream. Many people just gave up and called Apple to order the upgrade on CD or floppies for $13.

Unfortunately, those folks are probably still waiting for their upgrades, and that's no April Fool's joke — since System 7.5.3 purports to fix so many Mac OS problems.

This is only a test

As a test, I called the toll-free number on March 11 to buy the upgrade on floppies or CD with my credit card hot in my hand.

First of all, it took nearly all day to get through to an order taker. (I love listening to recorded patter telling me to stay on hold, don't you?) When I did get through, I got put on hold three times. Fun stuff.

Finally, my order was taken. I could feel my Macs getting better just at the thought of the upgrade on its way. Then they told me it would take two to six weeks for the CD to arrive. Six weeks! Are you kidding me? I was assured they were not.

Of course, Apple's thoughtful Web page announcing the upgrade had warned me about this too: "You can order System 7.5 Update 2.0 on a CD or a high-density floppy disk set for $13 shipping and handling plus tax from the Apple Order Center by calling 1-800-293-6617, Ext. 984. The CD-ROM or floppy set will ship around March 29."

Making it better

All of this points to one inevitable conclusion — the Web is becoming the software update location of choice for Mac users. Despite Apple's best efforts to provide multiple FTP sites; mirror sites; and instructions on using America Online, CompuServe or AppleLink, its System 7.5.3 Net-update effort satisfied only a fraction of all the Mac customers wanting and needing the update.

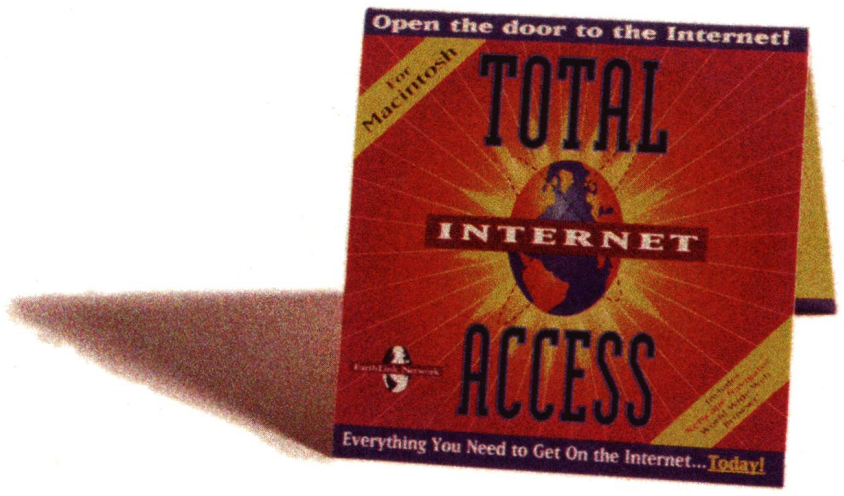
Here is where Apple has a real shot at improving software distribution mechanisms and setting a standard for the industry. By building much more robust update servers, capable of handling hundreds of times the download traffic as their current servers, Apple could show the entire software world that it is the leader in Internet software distribution. Plus, Apple could join with developers to build the software and hardware these robust update servers will need.

By Copland's arrival Apple could have this working — tied to a secure charge mechanism so we can all ante up from our Mac OS update budgets. That would show leadership on the Internet that Apple needs to establish. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network™

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Plus, every account includes a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your free TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

Internet access in over 210 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™ EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web, space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services.

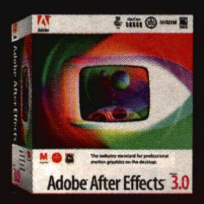
EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Super Stars

Best New Special Effects Application

Adobe Systems
After Effects 3.0
Animate your work with the industry standard for professional motion graphics on the desktop. Time-based special effects, 2-D animation and enhanced motion control are now at your fingertips.
SRP $995

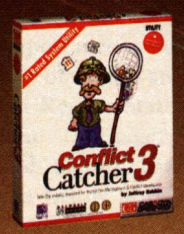


Best New Page Design Product

Adobe Systems
PageMill 1.0
Create and edit pages for the World Wide Web in a familiar word processing program that translates your work into HTML. Applying styles, placing images and linking elements is easy with this revolutionary software.
SRP $149

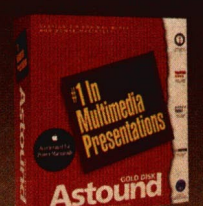
Best New Utility

Casady & Greene
Conflict Catcher 3
Manage start-up files and identify conflicts to help your Macintosh run smoothly. Conflict Catcher 3 also manages control panels, extensions, fonts and menu items.
SRP $100



Best New Business Communications Application

Gold Disk
Astound 2.0
Built-in multimedia effects and 70 pre-designed templates let you create impressive on-screen presentations, overheads and more in minutes. Astound 2.0 is now optimized for Power Macintosh.
SRP $249.95 Competitive Upgrade SRP $99.95



Hardware Product of the Year

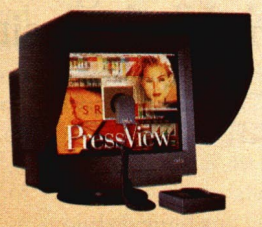
Iomega
Zip Drive 100
Expand your storage capacity with an affordable, portable unit. Backup your hard drive, create a multimedia library and archive data easily.
SRP $239.95

Best New Communications Product

Motorola
BITSURFR Pro ISDN Terminal Adapter
Access the Internet, work from home or a remote location, conduct a video-conference or make a LAN-to-LAN connection. BITSURFR Pro also supports caller ID, three-way calling, call forwarding and call waiting.
SRP $495

Best New Display

Radius
PressView 17SR
The only 17" display with reference color and super resolution (1,600 by 1,200), it also features a .25mm aperture grille for incredible sharpness.
SRP $2,399



Best New Display Card

Radius
Thunder 30/1600
Super resolution and dynamic speed are just two of the features of this hot graphics card. Dynamic Desktop and ColorComposer software are included.
SRP $1,499

Super Stores

Congratulations to all the 1995 *MacUser* Editors' Choice award winners. Tap into their star power with a visit to your local CompUSA.

Each of these Macintosh products has a trophy to its name. They're stars in the eyes of the editors of *MacUser*, who sampled hundreds of hardware and software products before casting their votes. These products won awards for being innovative, reliable and versatile. All of the qualities that make a star.

But don't go to Hollywood to find them. They're just down the street. At CompUSA, the computer superstore.

No autographs, please.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®

For the nearest CompUSA location, check out the list below or call 1 (800) 266-7872.

Alaska
Anchorage

Arizona
Mesa
Phoenix
Scottsdale

California
Anaheim
Burbank
City of Industry
Culver City
Emeryville
Encinitas
Fountain Valley
Los Angeles
Mission Viejo
Monrovia
Newark
Oxnard
Redondo Beach
Sacramento
San Bernardino
San Bruno
San Diego
San Marcos
Santa Clara
Woodland Hills

Colorado
Aurora
Colorado Springs
Englewood (So. Denver store)
Westminster

Connecticut
Norwalk
Orange

Delaware
Wilmington

Florida
Altamonte Springs
Deerfield Beach
Jacksonville
Miami (Kendall store)
Miami (Park Centre store)
Tampa
West Palm Beach

Georgia
Atlanta (Lenox store)
Duluth
Roswell
Smyrna (Marietta store)

Idaho
Boise

Illinois
Downers Grove
Schaumburg
Skokie

Indiana
Castleton

Iowa
Clive (Des Moines store)

Kansas
Overland Park

Louisiana
Metairie

Maryland
Glen Burnie
Rockville
Towson

Massachusetts
Boston
Brighton
Framingham
Woburn

Michigan
Detroit
Madison Heights
Novi

Minnesota
Bloomington
Roseville

Missouri
Maryland Heights

Nevada
Las Vegas

New Hampshire
Nashua

New Jersey
Edison
Garden City
Mt. Laurel
Paramus
Parsippany

New York
Albany (Latham store)
Hauppauge
Manhattan
Rochester
White Plains

North Carolina
Charlotte
Greensboro

Ohio
Beachwood
Cincinnati
Columbus
Dayton
Fairlawn
North Olmsted

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City

Pennsylvania
King of Prussia
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh

Rhode Island
Warwick

Tennessee
Nashville

Texas
Addison
Arlington
Austin
Dallas (North Olmsted store)
Dallas (North Park store)
El Paso
Houston (Cypress Station store)
Houston (Galleria store)
Hurst
Lewisville
Lubbock
Mesquite
Plano
San Antonio

Virginia
Alexandria
Norfolk
Vienna
Woodbridge
(Potomac Mills store)

Washington
Mountlake Terrace
Seattle
Tukwila

Wisconsin
Brookfield

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. 3/96 96J01215

Empower your Web site

web sites

POWERED BY 4D DATABASE TECHNOLOGY

Apple Business Consortium
Consultant and developer database — *http://www.applebiz.com*

NASA TechTracS
Technology database — *http://techtracs.rti.org/tts/TechFinder.html*

The InterNET Computer Store
Product database — *http://www.inetstore.com*

Public Radio International
Program database — *http://www.pri.org/4d.acgi$build_form*

Sporting Adventures
Travel and outdoor adventures database — *http://www.spav.com*

CD Europe, Inc.
Music database — *http://www.cdeurope.com*

Foresight Technology, Inc.
Database and Internet/Web developer — *http://www.fsti.com*

JCA Télématique
Database and Internet/Web developer — *http://www.jca.fr/jca/itk*

Pacific Data Management, Inc.
Database and Internet developer — *http://www.pdm-inc.com*

MDG Computer Services, Inc.
Database and Web Server developer — *http://www.mdg.com*

Netwings Incorporated
Database and Web Server developer — *http://www.netwings.com*

See what these companies have done with ACI's 4th Dimension® (4D®) cross-platform relational database, including on-line queries, dynamic HTML page generation, Web site administration, and more.

Visit the ACI site at http://www.aci-4D.com for free trial software or call toll-free 800.881.3466 to discover how and why you should use 4D with your Web site and Internet or intranet solutions.

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95014 ACI *Tel 408.252.4444. Fax 408.252.0831. http://www.aci-4D.com*

GET YOUR OWN TO

FREE SUBSCRIPTION MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.
A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print.* Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

Business Fax Number

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City | State | Zip

• **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/ Broadcast
06. Commercial Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services
99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting
Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐01. System 7
☐02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐04. PowerOpen
☐05. Windows 3.X
☐06. Windows NT
☐07. Windows 95
☐08. NeXTStep
☐09. Solaris
☐10. OSF/Motif
☐11. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐13. Novell NetWare
☐14. Unix/NFS
☐15. LAN Manager
☐16. Banyan VINES
☐17. AppleShare
☐18. DEC PathWorks
☐19. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐21. Lotus Notes
☐22. Windows for Workgroups
☐23. FirstClass
☐24. Novell GroupWise
☐25. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐26. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐28. Oracle
☐29. Sybase SQL Server
☐30. Ingres
☐31. Informix
☐32. 4D Server
☐33. DB2
☐34. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐36. America Online
☐37. CompuServe
☐38. e-World
☐39. Prodigy
☐40. Internet
☐41. Delphi
☐42. Genie
☐43. Other_____ (please specify)

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply.)

	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1.☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2.☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3.☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4.☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5.☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6.☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7.☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8.☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9.☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10.☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11.☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12.☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13.☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14.☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15.☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16.☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc.)	17.	17.☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18.☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location? (Answer one only)

A. Retailer: Number sold per year_____
B. Reseller: Number resold per year_____
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year_____
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year_____
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐01. Apple Macintoshes
☐02. Mac Compatibles
☐03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐04. Servers
☐05. Workstations
☐06. Minis/Mainframes
☐07. Newton PDA
☐08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐10. LANs
☐11. WANs
☐12. Mac to PC Links
☐13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐15. Modems
☐16. Communication/ Network Software
☐17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐18. Hubs
☐19. NICS

Printers
☐21. Laser
☐22. Color Laser
☐23. InkJet
☐24. Color InkJet
☐25. Dye Sub
☐26. Thermal Wax
☐27. Plotter
☐28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐30. Digital Camera
☐31. Flatbed Scanners
☐32. Handheld Scanners
☐33. Slide Scanners
☐34. Drum Scanners
☐35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐37. 14 inch
☐38. 15 inch
☐39. 17 inch
☐40. 21+ inch
☐41. LCD Projection Panel
☐42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐44. UPS
☐45. External Speakers
☐46. Input Devices
☐47. Video Deck
☐48. Image Setter

Storage
☐50. Photo CD
☐51. Magneto Optical
☐52. RAID
☐53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐56. CD Recorder
☐57. Memory Boards
☐58. Display Boards
☐59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐60. Accelerator Boards
☐61. Sound Boards
☐62. MIDI
☐63. Video Capture/ Compression
99.☐ None of the above

Your Signature _____

Title _____ Date ___/___/___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐01. Desktop Publishing
☐02. Electronic Publishing
☐03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐04. Photo Retouching
☐05. Page Layout
☐06. Illustration Programs
☐07. Fonts
☐08. Pre-Press
☐09. Color Management
☐10. Digital Video
☐11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐13. Authoring Software
☐14. Video Editing
☐15. Sound Editing
☐16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐17. Animation
☐18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐19. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐21. Presentation Software
☐22. Multimedia Presentations
☐23. Charting Program
☐24. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐26. CAD/CAM
☐27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐28. Simulation
☐29. Other_____ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐31. Word Processing
☐32. Spreadsheets
☐33. Databases
☐34. Project Management
☐35. Accounting/Payroll
☐36. Groupware
☐37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐38. Document Management
☐39. Mapping/GIS
☐40. Pen-Based Applications
☐41. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐43. Operating Systems
☐44. Utilities
☐45. Applications Development
☐46. CASE
☐47. Programming Languages
☐48. Compilers
☐49. SQL Applications
☐50. Client Server Applications
☐51. Other_____ (please specify)
99.☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
09. 1-4
99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
4. $600,000 to $999,999
5. $400,000 to $599,999
6. $200,000 to $399,999
7. $100,000 to $199,999
8. $50,000 to $99,999
9. $25,000 to $49,999
10. $10,000 to $24,999
11. Less than $10,000
99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A.	G.
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B.	H.
Networking Products (include Servers)	C.	I.
Peripheral Equipment	D.	J.
Software Products	E.	K.
Service/Support	F.	L.

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED. V9601

C6TD-3

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK

P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

MacWEEK

Guide to the Internet

Getting a Web site up and running was the easy part (see 11.13.95, Page 34); the real work is in creating a place users will want to visit over and over. MacWEEK shows what has made Salon a hit with readers and discusses the important issues in managing a Web presence.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY SCOTT BALDWIN

Ten essential steps for maintaining a Web site

By Jeff Ubois

The currency of the Web — information — is fragile, and information spoilage is never more than a few weeks or months away. Keeping the cobwebs out of a site requires not only a source of fresh content, but the time, commitment and resources to make it presentable.

Managers who have created successful sites say that, most important of all, it requires attention to different audiences: people within the organization who need information, people who want to publish it, managers who want to know what it all means (and what the return on investment really is), customers and suppliers.

But it also means planning for growth, selecting good tools, adding new services, publicizing the site and creating links to legacy data.

1. Managing traffic and performance

There are two aspects to Web-site capacity: network bandwidth and server hardware.

Of the two, bandwidth is usually the more important constraint. "Lots of people think you need a massive Unix box for a 56K line, but why spend $15,000 for that when you can serve (and saturate) a 56K line with an SE/30," said Chuck Shotton, author of MacHTTP and WebStar.

Still, there are different ways to fill up a T1. "One hundred 14.4 users will fill a T1 line differently than 10 T1 users. Sometimes the sheer number of connections can max out a site before you run out of bandwidth," Shotton said. "In that case, you may be better off getting a more powerful server — but remember, anything more than 30 to 40 simultaneous connections will max out a T1 line."

Shotton said that if you are going to add machines, "it's better to add like to like." (Users can find a white paper describing how to scale at http://louvx.biap.com/performance/.)

For some users, though, sites are a mix not only of Macs, but of Macs, Windows and Unix boxes. The American Association for the Advancement of Science in Washington, D.C., for

See Sites, next page

Sites

From previous page

example, is running its site on an Apple Workgroup Server 9150 and using a Unix server to host its Science magazine. "If you can serve pages faster you are less likely to saturate the line," said Clifton Martin, an AAAS computer specialist. "Sure, 30 users can saturate a line, but if you can serve pages faster, it's a lot less likely."

2. Keeping the end-user perspective

For end users, the look and feel of a Web site depends on the browser and the speed of the network connection.

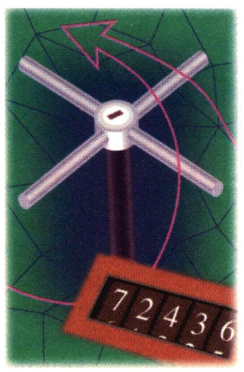
While Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator is clearly the dominant browser, it's not the only one out there. Make sure users with other browsers can also read every page.

"Offering Netscape-only pages is like having a store that says, 'Sorry, we only serve blondes here,' " said Rick Tracewell, a partner in Scotts Valley, Calif.-based TNT Media Inc., which produces the Internet Mall.

Serving every browser is getting harder because the HTML standard is fragmenting. That's unfortunate, but proprietary extensions to Web standards aren't going to disappear, and different browsers will continue to present the same page in different ways. "It started with tables, which first raised the question of whether you build a second set of pages for people who don't have Netscape or just decide you won't serve them," Tracewell said.

"We haven't avoided tables, but we also try to have a version of each table that is straight text, and that second set of pages can be a pain," Tracewell added. "I check our sites with as many browsers as possible and, in fact, I keep an America Online account specifically to check how our sites look with their browser."

The other aspect of building to suit the audience is bandwidth, which determines the appropriate page size. Users on 28.8-Kbps links, for example, need about one second per kilobyte to download a page, which means that large graphics aren't appropriate. "We design for 28.8 and figure people with faster modems will like our sites all the more," Tracewell said.

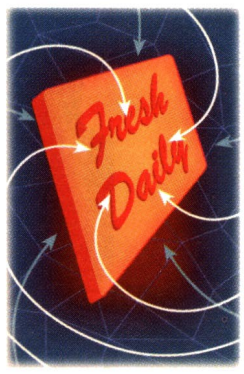


On the other hand, some sites operate under the assumption that the end users are on high-speed links. "We have also worked on pieces of an intranet for Silicon Graphics [Inc.], and since everyone there is on a T1 or T3, I don't worry about bandwidth as much," Tracewell said.

3. Acquiring data, keeping it fresh

In many environments, gathering data for a Web site is like pulling teeth. "Getting people to give you their data is the hardest part, and we spend more time doing that than anything else," said Tom Neal, manager of operations for NT Crossroads at NorTel in Richardson, Texas. "We've got our system built, but the technology is empty until you have information to add.

"You have to attack the problem from the top down and get upper management involved, because at a company this size you can't brief every senior manager with a piece of information that should be on the server," Neal said. "If you say to people, 'We need information for the corporate Web server,' they just look at you strangely. You have to get to the division managers and get them to change their reporting structure."



Shotton suggested that managers create systems that make it easy to publish data on the Web. "The best thing is to have content development tools that people can use as part of their normal work process," he said. "For example, some people just take their Microsoft Word documents, put them in a folder, index them with AppleSearch and put them up on the Web."

Other tools can help keep a site looking fresh without consuming a lot of time. "The trick is to make it easy and to automate the changing of the content," Shotton said. "NetCloak (from Maxum Development Corp.) has lots of utilities for randomizing content with pictures and messages depending on the time of day or day of the week or browser, so it lets you change the appearance of your site without a lot of manual labor."

Another approach is to forge links to external sites with rapidly changing databases. "We have a script that checks the stock market, and there are lots of things like that you can set up one time to provide variable content you don't have to maintain," Shotton said.

4. Developing usage logs and stats

Back in the early days of radio, stations used to weigh the stacks of listener mail to determine which programs were the most popular. Fortunately, Web managers can be a bit more exact.

Server logs can help identify user populations, spot performance problems and even adjust the structure of a Web site to put popular resources on top.

Statistics are also needed to develop advertising revenue. "We use [Kitchen Sink Software Inc.'s] ServerStat to analyze the logs, and that's useful because we do some advertising and charge people to be on our site," said AAAS' Martin. "We are also looking at [EveryWare Development Corp.'s] Bolero, which seems to track everything you might want to know."

Finding the right measurement scheme is very much an individual matter. Shotton, for example, is using a script to count how many demo copies of his software are downloaded every day. New measurement software should help. "One of the coolest new tools is Bolero, which is complementary to [Kitchen Sink's] WebStat and gives you a full-blown click-trail analysis," Shotton said. "It is a really impressive piece of software that does real-time statistics gathering for marketing and sales."

One of the most important reasons to keep stats, according to Shotton, is that "people further up the food chain want to see them."

5. Calculating your ROI

Web sites can pay off in a variety of ways — reducing costs for printing, technical support and phone calls; building customer relations; improving internal information sharing; and even boosting direct sales. Whatever the payoff, find ways to demonstrate it inside the organization.

"If you can't measure your site on the basis of fulfilling business results, you are probably not doing the right thing," said Greg Stuart, senior vice president and director of interactive communications at Wunderman, Cato & Johnson, a New York-based marketing firm. "With the Web and on-line services, we know exactly how much it costs us to acquire new customers or maintain existing relationships."

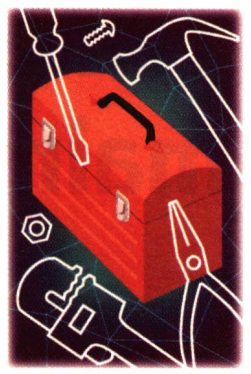
Again, good server logs can help. Charles Mokotoff, a Webmaster at the Division of Computer Research and Technology at The National Institutes of Health in Bethesda, Md., said, "We have to justify our existence to upper management, and we've used the WebStar logs to show we're not just playing around.

"We use WebStat to analyze our WebStar log so we get a good idea of which pages are being hit most often and from where," Mokotoff added. "We have also talked about using the statistics to adjust the structure of the Web site."

6. Choosing tools

Tools for Web-page creation, site management and content production are evolving rapidly, and selecting the right one can save hundreds of hours of production time.

Three page-creation and site-management products are particularly worth watching: Microsoft Corp.'s FrontPage, Netscape's Navigator Gold (both soon to be released for the Mac), and Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill and SiteMill.



Navigator Gold and PageMill are designed for the creation of individual pages, and they shield users from the complexity of HTML. FrontPage and SiteMill go a little further, helping to manage collections of pages, maintaining consistency through a site and checking link integrity.

There is also a growing number of special-purpose utilities to convert file formats to HTML from text, RTF and PostScript. You'll also find tools for creating Web pages in programs such as QuarkXPress; Adobe PageMaker, Illustrator and FrameMaker; Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora; and Microsoft Excel. For users who simply want to make their existing desktop published documents available on the Web, Adobe Acrobat is worth a look.

7. Putting multimedia on the Web

Just as the combination of Mosaic with a little more bandwidth made image viewing on the Internet routine, the continuing evolution of client software (Navigator plug-ins, for example) and faster connections are making it possible to add sound and video.

There are two basic approaches: clips and streams. For applications that require high quality, clips, which are essentially large files,

See Sites, Page 30

ARE YOU PAYING FOR MEMORY SURPRISES?

NOT WHEN YOU BUY TECHWORKS MEMORY. WE'RE YOUR GUARANTEED VALUE LEADER.

TechWorks has more than just good SIMM and DIMM prices. We save you money and time by exceeding your needs the first time around. Here's why TechWorks has been the recognized leader in Mac memory for almost ten years:

Quality Guarantee – TechWorks tests 100% of our products before they go out the door and backs them with a Lifetime Warranty and 24-Hour Replacement policy.

Support – TechWorks provides you toll-free, pre-sales and post-sales expert support.

Trade-In Program – TechWorks accepts all standard modules as trade-in.

Configuration Information – TechWorks offers a wide variety of programs for determining the right memory module: Internet on-line product selection, product selector book, simple pocket guide, Fax Back service, and TIPPS disk for your PC or Mac.

Credit – TechWorks provides several credit options: flooring, terms, or credit cards.

Education Series – TechWorks offers the following short, easy to read topics in printed, Fax Back and on-line formats, including: *Selecting the Right Memory, Cache Cards, VRAM, EDO/Burst EDO Memory and DIMM Memory.*

Robust Packaging – TechWorks individually labels and packages every module for easy identification and safe delivery.

Availability – TechWorks ships many standard memory modules within 24 hours of order.

TechWorks participates in the Apple Developer Program so we can engineer and manufacture memory that works for you all the time. We have memory upgrades for old, faithful Macs, new PowerPC Macs, and Mac OS-compatible computers. Pick TechWorks and rest easy—each TechWorks memory module is rigorously tested and covered by our Lifetime Warranty. The choice is clear. Call today and experience what the best value in the business can mean for you.

CALL 800-704-0189

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

Technical Support? We're here to help you for free.

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

Cash-back for most SIMMs & DIMMs.

Mac™OS

TECHWORKS

Web Site at http://www.techwrks.com
Fax on demand: 800-285-3084

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks U.K., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501.

Sites

From Page 28

are the way to go because they can be created at any level of resolution.

Though they can't compete with clips in terms of sound or image quality, streams transform the Internet into a broadcast medium. It may sound like bad shortwave, but for users who want to reach audiences on high-speed links or broadcast an event, streams are the way to go.

For now, Progressive Networks' RealAudio is the dominant player for streams, and to some extent for clips, too. "When the audio stuff first started there were probably 30 formats, but, like it or not, RealAudio won out for the moment, and now we give users a choice between RealAudio, .au and .WAV files," Tracewell said.

8. Creating new services

The Web isn't about static pages anymore — it's about interaction (see story, Page 32).

Large sites can be improved dramatically with search engines, and sites that attract a loyal following of users may benefit from discussion groups and mailing lists.

While transactions on the Web aren't that important yet, it may be worth studying the options.

"It's a no-brainer to get WebStar to work with SSL [Secure Sockets Layer], but for just doing credit cards, it may not be necessary," Shotton said. "Using a credit card number over the Net, even when it's unencrypted, is probably safer than using it in a mall.

"SSL is more compelling for privacy issues, such as medical records; for companies sending proprietary information between sites; and for things like stock trading, where you don't have recourse if something goes wrong," Shotton said.

9. Creating ties

The Web browser is emerging as a universal graphical user interface client for all legacy data systems. Web interfaces to the primary midrange and mainframe environments — such as CICS, SQL, Oracle, and Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) — allow rapid deployment of client-server applications, and they eliminate the need to develop custom client software.

That means internal databases, catalogs, inventory and shipping records can be made accessible with a mouse click. Federal Express Corp., for example, lets customers track package delivery at its Web site.

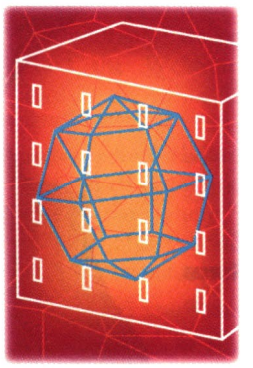
"We are using the Web to deliver information within our company, and the Web gives everyone, whether a Mac, PC or Unix user, access to the system," said Steve Holden, a systems analyst with Science Applications International Corp., or SAIC, a research and engineering company in San Diego. "People can use whatever client they want, and from a security standpoint, the Mac ensures that there are no hacks or break-ins. The security is a real win and the reason why we don't use a Unix server."

New tools to help integrate Web sites with SQL databases are becoming widely available. "There are some very good interfaces to SQL databases," Shotton said. "EveryWare did the Tango product for the Butler database, but it now talks to any ODBC-compliant database."

10. Building intranets

Some of the biggest payoffs from Web technology arise from internal company use. Intranet design has its own set of considerations. "After the first page, it's usually better to lay off the fancy graphics for internal sites," Tracewell said. "Remember that some employees, especially salespeople, are going to be accessing the site from out on the road or from home — you can't assume they are on the company backbone."

There is usually some overlap between information on public and internal Web servers. To set different permissions, Mokotoff and his colleagues, for example, have elected to run multiple copies of WebStar. "Setting different privileges is a problem, so what we have is the publicly accessible Web stuff in one folder and intranet materials in another."



Intranets may one day replace a range of groupware programs now on the market. "Web-based intranets are a competitor to Lotus Notes, and it is easier to get them to work," Shotton said.

"They are not quite as sexy or integrated, but you don't need 10 programmers to create something useful." □

GUEST EDITORIAL CONNIE GUGLIELMO

Mu shu chicken, no MSG

I don't remember the exact wording of a recent "Doonesbury" cartoon strip, but I do remember it went something like this: Poor Mike Doonesbury is in a frantic rush to get a Web site up and running within 24 hours (his boss's idea). After asking his daughter to explain what the World-Wide Web is, he spends all night working and finally gets a site going. Just as the groggy Doonesbury is leaving to go home and sleep, a coworker notes that Doonesbury has posted, as content, the complete menu for the local Chinese restaurant. Doonesbury's reply was something to the effect, "I'll work on the content later."

A few things struck me after reading that cartoon. First, like it or not, for better or worse, Web sites are the "in" place to be, be seen and be creative these days. Everyone, from corporations to kids, is rushing to carve a little niche on the Web, optimistic that millions of Internet travelers will stop by for a visit.

And with more and more companies offering do-it-yourself, easy-to-use Web-publishing tools, it's no wonder that the number of Web sites is growing exponentially overnight. Not long ago people just gave you their phone number; then it was their fax; then their e-mail address. Now you can't escape until they've told you to check out their own site at, pencils ready, slash-slash-www-dot-something-slash-somewhere-dot-whatever-slash.

In part, it's like the bad memories some of us hold of the early days of desktop publishing — when anyone with a Mac, a laser printer and copy of PageMaker could and did become a newsletter publisher, and we were inundated with ugly, uninformative laser printed output with lots of different fonts. The problem today is that we poor Web surfers, eager to explore this glorious new universe of information, are finding a lot of nothing — scads of menus for Chinese restaurants but not much more.

That's not to say that there aren't any great Web sites out there. Salon, the literary on-line "magazine" (see Page 36), is doing a lot of things right, including a streamlined design and provocative content that appeals to its target audience. A friend of mine is ecstatic about the niche publishing phenomenon; she searches real estate company sites looking for a new home.

Used to be, people just gave you their phone number; now it's their URL.

As a reporter, I find it extremely useful to visit a corporate Web site and download product, technical and pricing information without having to wait for someone in public relations to fax me information that I will have to re-key into my computer anyway.

Setting up a Web site doesn't make you a successful information provider. Having a few graphics, some sounds and a few buttons doesn't make you a hit with readers; stick with paper if you don't understand that designing for the screen is different than any other communication you may have created before and that Web surfers are not people with a lot of free time and bandwidth on their hands.

Creating and maintaining a Web site is a complicated technical affair and an *interactive* Web site is even more so. The technology is evolving; not everyone is operating at the same speed or using the same browser. Supporting a site demands a sophisticated and dedicated staff. It's a simple truth that Web publishing requires a long-term commitment to the site and your potential readers, who won't bother to make the trip again if you haven't impressed them on their first outing.

Just as we learned with desktop publishing, there are basic rules essential to effectively conveying information. They're not hard to learn. Have a purpose, know your audience, set high design standards and add new content often. Don't become a Web publisher just so you can say you're one. If everyone follows these rules, the Web will be more than just a place to find fast food. □

Connie Guglielmo is a MacWEEK contributing editor.

Chances are
we've helped your business.
(Even if you've never owned a Macintosh.)

Back in 1984, a young company named Apple Computer did a rather remarkable thing. It introduced a new way of computing. A new way of getting things done.

A new way named Macintosh.®

Sure, personal computers had been around for a while. But never before had one computer so completely, so instantly, changed the landscape of the possible.

Making the extraordinary ordinary.

In the 12 years since, Apple® innovations have continued to redefine what people can do with a personal computer. They've also found their way into some of our competitors' PCs and operating systems. For example, the plug-and-play technology we brought to market in 1987 is just now becoming a reality for other PC makers. Macintosh was one of the first affordable desktop computers to employ powerful RISC-based microprocessors. (We're now working on the fourth-generation PowerPC™ RISC chip.) And we're still the only company in the world making a computer that runs both the Mac™ OS and Windows.*

More than a few of the things that seem standard on a personal computer today were pioneered by Apple.

As a result of these Apple innovations, ordinary people can sit down at all kinds of PCs and actually get some work done. Of course, if they sit down at a Macintosh, they can build 3-D graphics. Use virtual reality in very real ways. Videoconference across continents. Collaborate with colleagues on the far side of the corporate campus. Build interactive sites on the World Wide Web. And more. That's the Mac advantage.

People do know the difference.

Today, 56 million people do their work the Macintosh way. Some in school. Some at home. And, when you look at the numbers from recent studies, quite a few in business. We command a 47% share of the U.S. commercial publishing market. And 76.2% of the color pre-press market. And though our dominance in graphics-related businesses may not shock you, consider this: we have a 50% share of the chemical, pharmaceutical, biotechnology, scientific and engineering computing markets.

And then, there's the fact that Macintosh brand loyalty is the highest of any PC in the world: 90% of Macintosh customers buy a Mac the next time around. Which leads people like Andrew Laham, MIS Director at the law firm Fleming, Hovenkamp & Grayson, to say, **"***There would be a major crisis if we had to do without Macs. In fact, there would be an open revolt.***"** Indeed, if the mail we've received lately is any indication, more than a few CFOs out there would revolt, too, if their companies didn't use Macintosh computers.

"*NASA saved $800,000 a year on maintenance alone when we replaced their legacy system with a Macintosh system,***"** says Steve Monteith, a member of the Research Triangle Institute TechTracS Team.

And if you replace a Windows system with a Mac? According to a recent study by the Gartner Group, technical support costs for Macintosh tend to be 25% lower than support costs for Windows.** Even *PC World* magazine ranked Apple as one of the best for reliability and service among all makers of personal computers.

See the future. Turn on a Mac.

As they say, you can't simply rest on your laurels. So what's next? Let's start with Copland, our upcoming operating system.† Copland won't just change the look of the Macintosh desktop; it will incorporate an entirely new technology called OpenDoc® that will change the way you think about computers. (Sound like hype? Check out *InfoWorld*—they named OpenDoc the winner of the 1995 Landmark Technology Award.)

And then there are the 53 new software patents we were awarded in 1995, patents on everything from wireless communication, power management and manufacturing systems to data encoding, data compression and encryption. That's more than enough innovation to bring another generation, or three, of intelligent business tools to market.

The kinds of tools that keep your productivity up. Your costs down. The kinds of tools that keep your people motivated to push the limits. To challenge the unknown. To discover the unexpected. And bring it to market. You know, the same things we keep doing with Macintosh. Year after year.

Apple

http://always.apple.com

**The Power Macintosh® 6100/66 DOS Compatible runs the Mac OS and Windows 3.1. **To receive a copy of the Gartner Group study "Technical Support Costs in Dual-Platform Computing Environments," call 1 800 232-9335. †Don't look for a product named Copland at your local reseller. It's only a code name for our soon-to-be-released operating system. Substantiation for claims made in this ad on file with Apple Computer, Inc.* *©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, OpenDoc and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.*

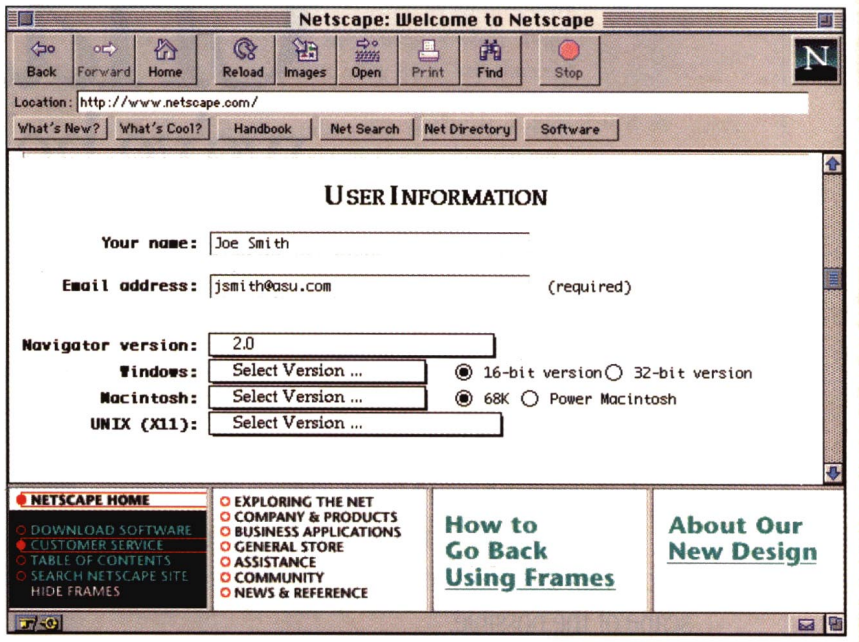
Good interactive sites take time, hard work

By Michael Miley

As your Web site grows, you'll most likely be adding multimedia and interactive components, two broad streams of Web page production that often get lumped together but are really like the right- and left-brained components of your Web presentation. The right-brained multimedia you add — images, animation, video, sound and 3-D virtual reality — give the pizazz to your page that will attract new visitors, but it isn't the whole story.

Equally important, though less dazzling, is the left-brained interactivity you build into your site, spanning the simplest links to the most sophisticated interfaces. Interactive buttons, forms, frames, searches and database links define how readers will navigate, query, respond to or order products from your pages. Good interactivity, plus reader incentive to use it, helps build a relationship with your visitors, thus ensuring your success over time.

Here's a basic checklist of issues to consider along the way. More importantly, you'll find a road map to some key sites we recommend visiting to help figure it all out.



The Feedback Form on Netscape's Web site is a typical interactive form, using text input fields, pull-down menus and radio buttons.

What's interactive?

Building interactivity means adding a variety of communication elements onto your Web pages, including local and remote URLs (uniform resource locators) and e-mail links, as well as forms of all kinds. The key interactive interface components are built of links, bullet lists, tables, submit and radio buttons, check boxes, text-input fields, pull-down menus, frames, and dynamic documents.

You can build these elements in your pages using a combination of HTML coding, CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripts and programs. CGI scripts and programs extend the interactivity of basic HTML pages by linking your Web server to external applications (http://hoohoo.ncsa.uiuc.edu/cgi/intro.html).

Aside from enabling multimedia content, CGIs can execute such things as forms for passwords, registration and voting; taking surveys or user profiles and address books; or random URL pickers. The guest-book concept for logging reader responses can be extended to "graffiti walls" to allow visitors to post notes and graphics, to list servers for special-interest groups, or to full-fledged Web-based conference systems or BBSes. (Conferencing on the Web: http://freenet.msp.mn.us/people/drwool/webconf.html).

You can also build search forms that tie into AppleSearch archives, or create forms for ordering products on-line via databases, though you're at the cutting edge here since you'll require background credit validation and security features for protecting credit card ID numbers.

One company, StarNine Technologies Inc., provides a Security and Commerce Toolkit for WebStar that ties the server into the First Virtual Internet Payment System (http://www.fv.com/).

A common interactive feature is the image map, where the x-y coordinates of an image activate pages based on where the mouse is clicked. Some guided tours utilize image maps, as well as many Web-based games. Since each Web server has its own ways of implementing image files, you'll need to bone up on its specific requirements for implementing image maps; but map editors such as Thomas Boutell's Mapedit for Windows and X Window or Roland Smith's WebMap for the Macintosh, which lets you create map files in both CERN, the European Laboratory for Particle Physics, or National Center for Supercomputing Applications format, are designed to help (http://hyperarchive.lcs.mit.edu/HyperArchive/Archive/text/html/web-map-101.hqx).

How do I design an interactive page?

A good place to start if you're thinking about Web page design and development is Bob Allison's Webmasters page, where you'll get a good overview of all the issues having to do with designing interactive pages (http://miso.wwa.com/~boba/masters1.html).

For a Web-page style guide, spend time studying Patrick J. Lynch's Web Style Manual (http://info.med.yale.edu/caim/StyleManual_Top.HTML).

And for more technical background and tools, visit the Web Developer's Virtual Library (http://www.stars.com/Vlib/) where you'll find an immense number of links covering general Internet topics, as well as more technical materials on both server and client-side Web programming issues.

Who's your audience?

Before actually building interactivity into your site, plan ahead and set your goals. Enterprisewide intranet sites within a business usually serve a very different purpose than those served up to the public at large and will determine the features and content of your pages. Even Internet Web sites vary between those for a specific audience (for example, the clients of a pre-press house) and those for the general public. Pages targeted for the broadest audience and to be accessed over modems should be designed and tested for a variety of browsers (including text-based ones such as Lynx from The University of Kansas); viewed over DOS, Windows, Mac and Unix machines; and checked with an HTML validator.

Sites that use HTML 3.0 additions or

See Interactive, Page 34

Leading-Edge Windows and Macintosh Networking Software
Welcome to InterCon Systems
InterCon Products
How To Contact Us
HOT Off the Press Press Releases
At last... INTRANET SERVER SOFTWARE that won't SUCK the guts out of your MAC.
What's New @ InterCon NEW!
Cool Stuff
Who We Are

Users looking to post product and company information on their Web sites should browse InterCon's site. The company offers a Mac-based commercial Web server.

REAL BIG COLOR®

The solution for all your digital printing needs—from color laser copier originals to 54-inch Big Color

ColorMark™ Color Management System Prints Right—First Time, Every Time℠

Real Big Color® comes only from LaserMaster. And now it's available at a price that's way under par!

Now every business can afford the consistent, accurate color and photo-realistic quality that have made DisplayMaker™ Pro *The Professional's Choice* for large-format digital color printing.

The new ColorMark Software/RIP provides outstanding color, fast file processing, and other productivity features that make Big Color printing simple and efficient.

Get affordable, gorgeous, real Big Color. Call for details today!

(800) 280-2943 DEPT. M81

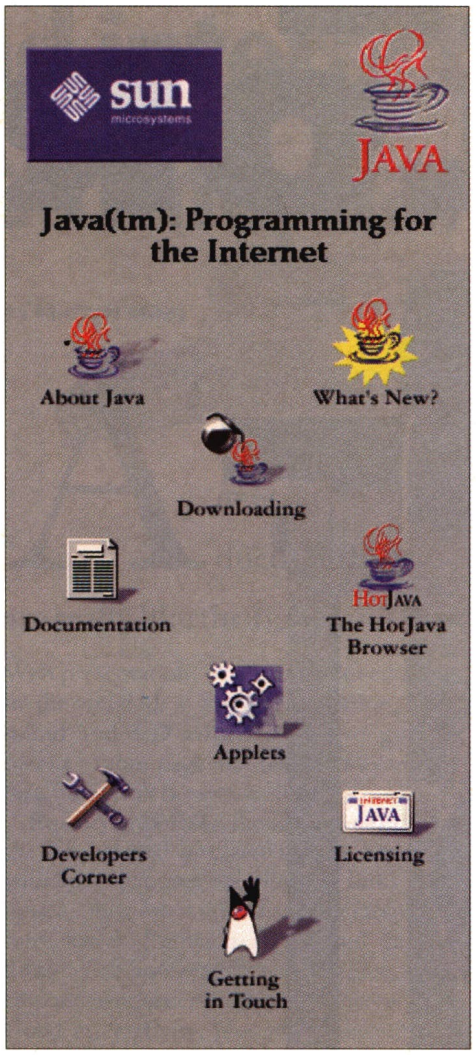
LM® LASERMASTER®
The Professional's Choice®

Made with PRESSMATE FILM

Corel Optimized POWERPAGE

* Requires a dedicated Windows™ NT-compliant system.

©1996 LaserMaster Corporation. (612) 944-9330; In Europe call: (31) 2356-22000. These products incorporate the PowerPage interpreter from Pipeline Associates, Inc. Prices in U.S. dollars and valid in the U.S. only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. This ad was produced using PressMate™-FS chemical-free film. Contact us on the Internet at http://www.lasermaster.com



Using its own Java language for constructing an interactive Web site, Sun Microsystems has put together a site that features animations and real-time interactions in addition to text-based information.

Interactive

From Page 32

Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator 2.0 extensions will restrict some potential readers unless you specifically build alternative views for less-aware browsers or provide links to the proper sites to download the needed helpers for viewing. This will eventually extend to a variety of plug-ins, such as Adobe Systems Inc.'s Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF), Macromedia Inc.'s ShockWave for Director, or DeltaPoint Inc.'s WebAnimator; to pages written in Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java language (for animations and real-time interactions); and to virtual reality 3-D subsites written in Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML).

Make a point of visiting the Netscape and Adobe sites for details and for download links (http://www.netscape.com/ and http://w1000.mv.us.adobe.com/).

Also be sure to check out the Java and VRML home sites (http://java.sun.com/ and http://vrml.wired.com/).

What's your server?

Since CGI scripting is the most common way to add interactive forms and the like to your pages, it's vital to know up front what Web server you'll be using, both for reasons of performance and capability.

For starters, Gopher and FTP servers don't allow CGI scripts, so you'll need a true Web server. Additionally, if you're using an Internet service provider to serve up your site, you'll have to work with it to get the site going (probably for a fee), and certain restrictions may apply to using CGI scripts.

If you're serving up the site yourself, you also have to decide if you're going to run your server on a Windows, Unix or Mac machine. Though a Mac may be easier to maintain for a Mac-savvy Webmaster, the lack of preemptive multitasking in the Mac OS may force some larger sites to a Unix solution.

CGI scripts require CPU time and memory during execution, and too many scripts could crash your Mac server under heavier user loads. Nonetheless, if you're not Unix-savvy, it's the only way to go for Mac users, and Apple's new servers promise greater performance than before. You'll find information about Apple Internet Server Solutions 2.0 at http://www.apple.com/. The servers come bundled with $4,000 worth of software, including a suite of CGIs.

There are several Mac-based commercial Web servers. The most commonly used are StarNine's WebStar (http://www.starnine.com/) and InterCon Systems Corp.'s InterServer Publisher (http://www.intercon.com/).

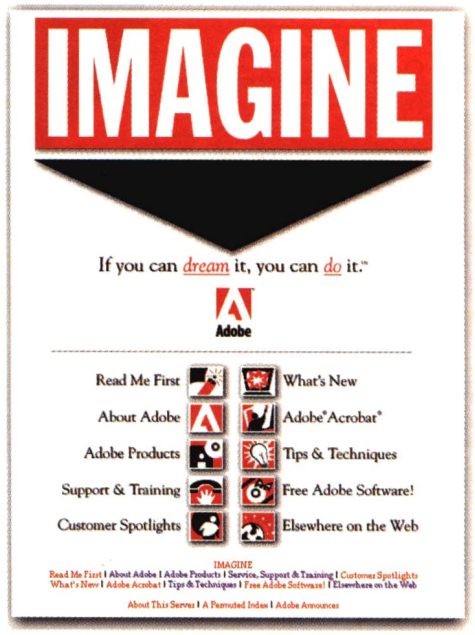
WebStar uses Apple events to communicate with CGI applications for handling maps, forms, text and more. The CGIs can be written in any language, including C, C++, AppleScript, MacPerl and HyperCard.

MDG Computer Services Inc. sells an ACI US Inc. 4th Dimension-based server called Web Server 4D that lets you sidestep CGIs, since all your interactivity is accomplished inside the 4D database (http://www.mdg.com/).

What's in your tool kit?

Since interactivity is built primarily — but not solely — at the server site, tools to extend the functionality of a Web server via CGI scripts and programs should be added to your tool kit of HTML editors, converters, batch processors, link checkers, server maintenance tools and the like.

Freeware, shareware and commercial CGI programs and shells abound, written in a variety of scripting and compiled languages. Check ComVista Inc.'s Macintosh WWW Resource Directory at http://www.comvista.com/net/www/wwwdirectory.html for a listing of programs for map processing, e-mail and fax, active pages, and database interfaces; for links to shells written in both scripting and compiled languages such as AppleScript, Frontier, C++, MacPerl, Prograph, HyperCard and others; and for tutorials on writing CGI scripts.



Adobe treats Web surfers to a clean interface, behind which users can easily find company and product information.

Letting users add content to your server requires extensions, and Maxum Development Corp.'s NetCloak and NetForms CGIs allow just that (http://www.maxum.com/homepage.html).

For tying your pages into databases, try Russell Owen's FileMaker Pro CGI (http://rowen.astro.washington.edu), a freeware tool for forms-driven access to Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro.

Also worth a visit is EveryWare Development Corp.'s site for the lowdown on Tango (http://www.everyware.com), its full-featured visual development tool that integrates SQL databases, including EveryWare's Butler, with your Web server.

Then surf over to Foresight Technology Inc.'s site (http://www.fsti.com/weblink.html) for info on NetLink/4D, an external for 4th Dimension that gives you asynchronous CGI access to 4D databases via WebStar.

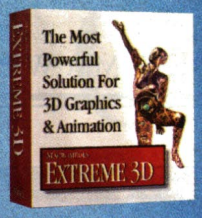
What else is there?

In three words: a whole lot. As Allison advises at his Webmasters site: Think of building interactivity not just as a technical issue but as a public relations one as well. Build reciprocal links to like-minded sites. Respond to your visitors so they don't feel neglected. Submit your site to Web directories, such as Yahoo!, Lycos and InfoSeek. Promote your Web site on and off the Internet. Post politic notices in appropriate Usenet groups. Alert the trade and consumer press. And tout your site in all your corporate literature.

The result of all this effort will be a living site — and not just another flashy bug that quivers for a time in the Web before it's swallowed up by time and neglect. □

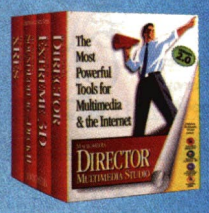
EveryWare Development's site provides everything users need to know about Tango, the company's full-featured visual development tool that integrates SQL databases, including EveryWare's Butler, with a Web server.

Now Any 2D Designer Can Do Extreme 3D.



A Powerful Upgrade Offer. Only $199!
For Mac, Power Mac, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT, nothing beats Extreme 3D. Upgrade from any Macromedia 3D product or any competitive 3D product for only $199.** A $499 value!***

EXTREME 3D



Get The Power Of Extreme 3D With Any Macromedia Studio.

Director Multimedia Studio™ includes: Director,® Extreme 3D, SoundEdit™ 16 *plus* DECK II™ (Sound Forge™ for Windows), and Macromedia xRes.™ $999***

DIRECTOR

SOUNDEDIT 16 *plus* DECK II

FreeHand Graphics Studio™ includes: FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D, Fontographer,® and Macromedia xRes. $599***

xRES

The PC Zone
1-800-258-2088

The Mac Zone
1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE
1-800-367-7080

FREEHAND

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall YOUR PC SUPERSOURCE!
1-800-555-6255

FONTOGRAPHER

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!
1-800-222-2808

AUTHORWARE

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-998-0072

Introducing Macromedia Extreme 3D.™

Now it doesn't take a techie to take 3D to the extreme. Macromedia's award-winning Extreme 3D is so powerful and complete, even a beginner can create exquisite 3D images faster than you can say Cartesian coordinates.

Extreme 3D is the only 3D software that does it all. Spline-based modeling. Dynamic animation. Even distributed, cross-platform rendering. In fact, our final rendering is twice as fast as anything else.

Since everything's integrated and included, you'll be more productive. You get a Wraptures™ CD filled with cool textures like water pools and blue marble. Plus hundreds of expert material pre-sets, 500 fonts, and pre-built models from ViewPoint. All for only $499.***

While the icon-based interface makes it easy to learn, the power to create amazing 3D artwork is infinite. Extreme 3D is scaleable, so it works in layers. The more accomplished you become, the deeper you go into the world of 3D.

So to take all your Mac and Windows designs to a higher level, get Extreme 3D. We'll even send you a free Showcase™ CD, where you can see it and the rest of the Macromedia family in all their splendor.

Extreme 3D. Finally, there's 3D for everybody.

Free Showcase CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128

http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®
Tools To Power Your Ideas™

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. For education resellers, call 1-800-326-2128.**Proof of ownership required. Offer expires on June 30, 1996. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. Windows version includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 for Windows shipping Spring '96. Price good through September 30th, 1996. Macromedia, Director, and Fontographer are registered trademarks, and Extreme 3D, FreeHand, SoundEdit, DECK II, Macromedia xRes, Tools To Power Your Ideas, Showcase, Director Multimedia Studio, and FreeHand Graphics Studio are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. Sound Forge is a trademark of Sonic Foundry, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. Image modeled and rendered by Donald Grahame. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

CASE STUDY

Style, simplicity give Salon reader appeal

By Mitzi Waltz

There's a downside to being trendy, and San Francisco-based Salon, one of the Internet's most elegant new "magazines," is finding out the hard way. Thanks to a partnership with Apple, Salon, which offers a medley of stories and commentary about literature, the arts and politics doesn't have to worry too much about server capacity. Salon's three Apple Internet Servers are located and maintained at Apple's "server farm" in Napa, Calif., according to Dan Shafer, director of technology and senior Webmaster for Salon.

For Salon — which has seen its site explode in popularity after only a few weeks on-line — the challenge is to improve performance. Shafer is working hard to do that through software and by keeping key design considerations in mind.

Maxing out

The two Workgroup Server 6150s that power the magazine run WebStar from StarNine Technologies Inc., Lutz Weimann's freeware ImageMap and some CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces) that were created with UserLand Frontier.

"When I came on, I took a look at the configuration of WebStar and saw that it had not really been set up for optimal performance," Shafer said. "I did a series of experiments to decide what should be done, even running a stand-alone Web server on our office Ethernet LAN to make sure my choices would work. Then I changed some settings in WebStar — and got about a 40 percent improvement in throughput."

There are still "spike" use periods that cause the servers to run slower than Shafer would like, of course, but additional memory, lines or servers are expensive propositions and hard to justify financially if the problem is confined to brief periods of high volume.

Easy on the eye

Beyond optimizing his server software and keeping an eye on weekly usage reports that will eventually determine when additional hardware should be brought on-line, Shafer works closely with the magazine's design team to avoid delays. "We're not doing any heavy CGI stuff yet," he said. "We just have a few scripts, like a survey that we're working on. One of the things we've tried to do from the beginning is realize that many of our readers have 14.4-[Kbps]-level access, so we've tried to limit the size of any downloads to 40 to 60 Kbytes. Although the site is graphically attractive — artistic, even — that's done in ways that don't tax the user's system."

Salon's spare look is suspiciously reminiscent of The New Yorker, and is both processor-friendly and easy on the eye. In fact, placed as it is in a Web of sites plagued with ill-conceived animations and obnoxiously amateurish neon graphics, its simplicity makes it stand out.

It's also, as Shafer noted, about more than art. "Black-and-white line drawings are one of the things we do" to make pages load faster, he said.

Patterns, the cause of many an on-line publication's headache-inducing interface, are not found here. "Patterns cause too many problems across Web browsers and people's eyesight," Shafer said. "We do use color backgrounds — that's just one HTML command. We've also resisted things like animation, although there was a tiny, subtle one in our Valentine's Day issue."

Besides, undue pizzazz wouldn't fit Salon's image. "What we want to bring to the world is taste and quality, the same sensibility as you get in a print magazine of this type," Shafer said. "We're not well-served by bringing a lot of glitz and noise, even if systems were well-equipped for browsing that type of content."

Growth-conscious

Shafer uses Kitchen Sink Software Inc.'s ServerStat to run specialized reports for the publisher and editorial staff each week, as well as to keep himself informed about which operations could be causing the servers undue stress.

This instant editorial feedback is already shaping the magazine. "The reports tell in broad, aggregate terms what kinds of features and what writers are drawing the most interest on the site," he said

One lesson already learned is that the print-world idea of putting out a new issue at regular intervals no longer applies. "Between 'regular' issues, we do one or two major new pieces, and cycle two or three out," Shafer said. "We have to get to the place where it's issueless and every day there's something new."

Table Talk

One of the busiest areas of Salon, Table Talk, runs on the magazine's Apple Internet Server 8150. "That's our conversation pit," Shafer said. "Conversations were a very important part of our mission statement — we wanted to build a community of readers who were interested in the same subjects our editors were."

Salon started out with a Butler SQL database from EveryWare Development Corp. with a Tango CGI running on top of WebStar; it didn't work, especially as usage volume increased. Its new solution is based on Web Crossing from San Francisco-based Lundeen & Associates, which Shafer said brings speed, scalability and customizability to BBS-style threaded conversations in a Web environment. "I've not yet had one reader complain or bug or crash, and there was not a single day with the old system where we didn't have all of that," he said.

What's more, Web Crossing provides the sysop with more control over how things look, timeouts and what users see at one time.

Shafer said Table Talk has become the talk of the Web: More than 6,000 users have registered, and each week 200 to 500 more join the party.

Salon has been on-line only since February. Although it's had little publicity (Shafer admitted he hadn't even submitted its URL to popular search engines yet), it is already getting about 45,500 hits per week from between 10,000 and 17,500 individuals. With a publicity campaign about to launch, its Web-site crew is sitting tight, hoping that scalable software and limitations-conscious design will help it weather the expected stampede of readers.

Salon can be reached at http://www.salon1999.com. □

ED CALDWELL

Dan Shafer, director of technology and senior Webmaster for Salon, has worked hard to improve performance at the interactive magazine.

Described as the Internet's most elegant new magazine, San Francisco-based Salon offers a mix of stories and commentary about literature, the arts and politics. Says Webmaster Dan Shafer, "What we want to bring to the world is taste and quality."

Our RAID disk arrays are taking the video industry by storm.

And that's not including earthquakes, brush fires and an occasional flash flood.

All because more and more of today's professional broadcasts are running direct-from-disk via the Enterprise™ and MX/500™ RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.

In fact, MegaDrive has more multi-terabyte installations in broadcast-class environments under its belt than any other company.

Our Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays bring true online-quality video to broadcast, video post-production and special effects environments.

We're talking 20 to 80MB-per-second throughput. Uncompressed video capture.

Multiple simultaneous video streams. Terabytes of capacity for hours of broadcast video. Failure-free video data storage via RAID 3 and hot-swappable components. And a knowledgeable technical support team with years of experience in digital video, prepress, network and Internet server storage.

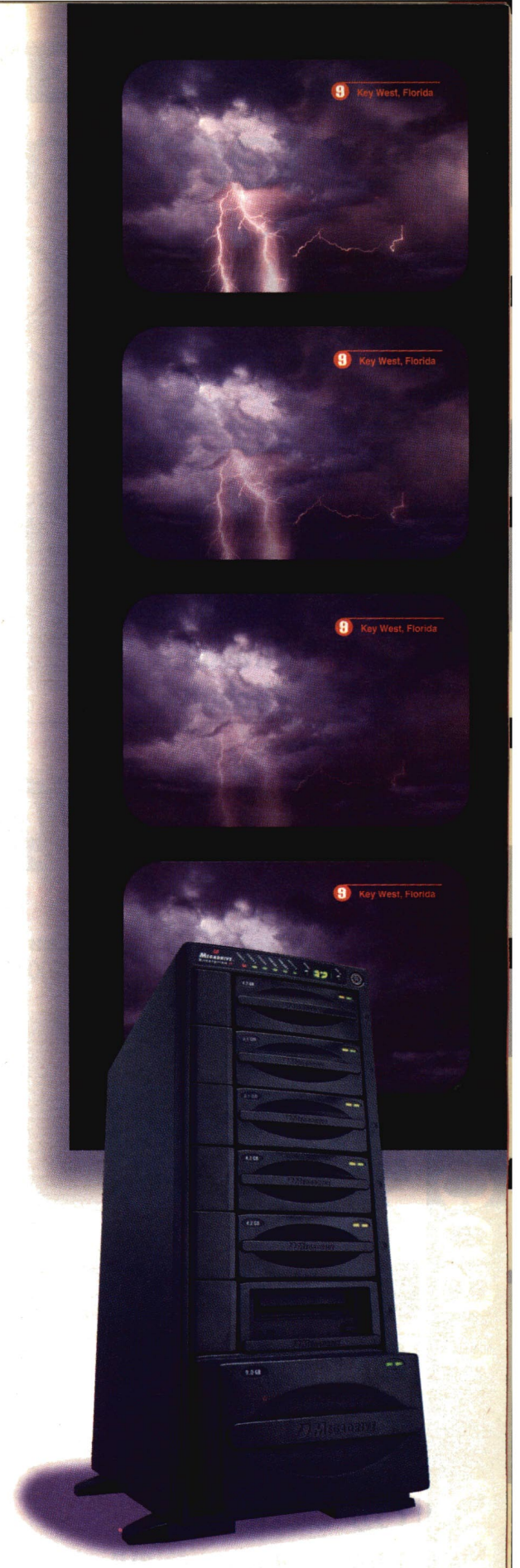
And, as with all MegaDrive storage solutions, you get a simple, cost-effective upgrade path that includes double-capacity drives and next-generation interfaces.*

Call MegaDrive today to find out why we're the leading provider of data storage solutions for digital video environments.

The MX/500's Master/Slave architecture lets you stripe terabytes of data across multiple busses, bringing uncompressed video capture rates to broadcast and post-production environments.

20–80MB/SECOND THROUGHPUT
UP TO 10 TERABYTES ONLINE

- Multi-channel Fast/Wide SCSI-2
- 50 to 80MB/sec. throughput
- RAID level 0, 3 and 5 support
- Removable drive modules
- Hot-swappable components
- Online data reconstruction
- Cableless, backplane design
- PCI and NuBus configurations



Presenting the Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.

Online data storage for broadcast video and post-production.

Come see us at NAB booth #M3858

For an authorized dealer near you, call **1-800-664-MEGA**

**Serial fiber-channel interface available Q4 '96; 9GB 3.5" drive module (Enterprise) available Q2 '96; 23GB 5.25" drive module (Enterprise, MX/500) available Q4 '96. MegaDrive Systems, Inc., 489 South Robertson Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90211, (310)247-0006, (310)247-8118 fax, sales@megadrive.com. Enterprise and MX/500 are registered trademarks of MegaDrive. ©MegaDrive Systems, Inc. Specifications subject to change. Mac and the Mac OS logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. All other brand and product names are registered trademarks of their respective owners.*

MEGADRIVE™
Accelerating Digital Media

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

FIREBALL 1280MB

Internal Fireball C104 0001

$299

12ms Access Time

TRAILBLAZER 850MB

14ms Access Time

Internal TrailBlazer C104 0002

$199

BEST BUY

ATLAS 4.3GB

BEST BUY

$969

7200 RPM
1024K CACHE

Internal Atlas C104 0005

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	Trailblazer 14ms	C104 0002	$199	C104 0052	$259
1080MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0000	$249	C104 0050	$309
1280MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$299	C104 0051	$359

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2200MB	Capella 8.5ms	C104 0003	$629	C104 0053	$689
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$699	C104 0054	$1759
4300MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$969	C104 0055	$1029

Seagate

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

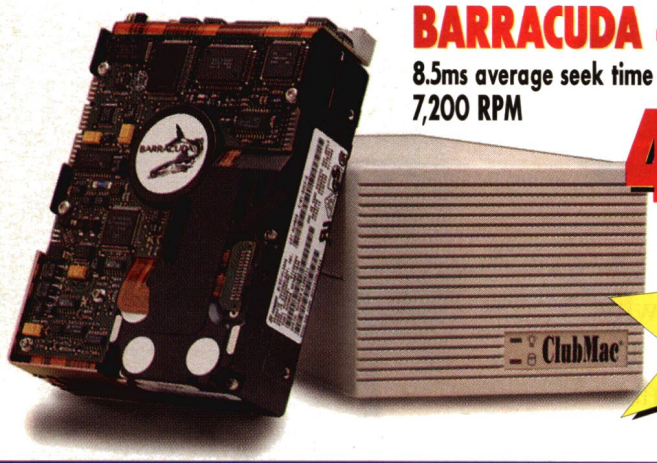
BARRACUDA 4

8.5ms average seek time
7,200 RPM

4.3GB

$1199

C104 0301



3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1.0GB	Medalist 51080N	C104 0302	$269	C104 0352	$329
2.1GB	Hawk 4 32430N	C104 0303	$689	C104 0353	$749
2.5GB	Barracuda 2LP 32550N	C104 0300	$769	C104 0350	$829
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 15150N	C104 0301	$1199	C104 0351	$1259

5.25" FULL HEIGHT

9.1GB	Elite-9 410800N	C104 0305	$2199	C104 0355	$2259

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Quantum

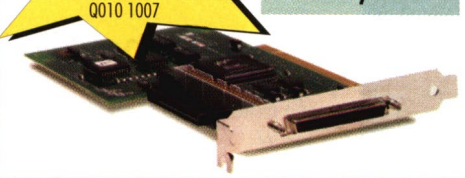
2200MB	Capella VP32210SW	C104 0100	$699	C104 0150	$799
4300MB	Grand Prix XP34301SW	C104 0101	$1029	C104 0151	$1129

Seagate

2.1GB	Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400	$959	C104 0450	$1059
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401	$1319	C104 0451	$1419
9.1GB	ELITE 9 ST410800W	C104 0402	$1199	C104 0351	$1259

qlogic Corp.

$229
Q010 1007



PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $299.

FWB incorporated — World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Use to create the fastest arrays for Power Macintosh and Macintosh. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

$389

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

$179
C104 1500

ClubMac® 4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

C104 1500 **ClubMac QUAD-Speed CD-ROM Drive** $179

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec	$299
C104 1500	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$179
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$99

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

NEC

$339
N024 1070

MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer
Load 7 Discs at a time!

N024 1070 **NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer** $339

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

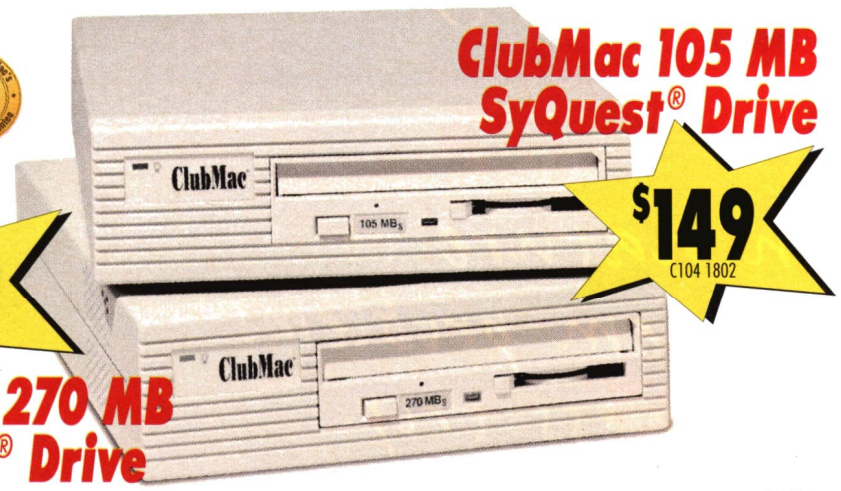
ClubMac 200 MB SyQuest® Drive

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

$349 C104 1801

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** $349

ClubMac 105 MB SyQuest® Drive



Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$349 C104 1803

$149 C104 1802

ClubMac 270 MB SyQuest® Drive

C104 1803 **ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** $149

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** $349

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199 S198 2001

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

EZ135 Drive

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** $199

NEW LOW PRICES ON GENUINE SyQuest Cartridges

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea

Zip Drive

iomega

Includes One Free Cartridge

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

$199.99 I044 1010

I044 1010	**Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge**	$199.99
I044 1006	**Zip Cartridge (100MB)**	$19.99
I044 1011	**Zip Cartridge (3 pack)**	$49.99
I044 1010	**Zip Cartridge (10 pack)**	$149.99

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

Source Code 65146

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

CLUBMAC TAPE STORAGE

ClubMac DDS-2 DAT Drive

Includes One Free DAT Tape

$899 C104 1301

Manufacturer's 2 Year Warranty

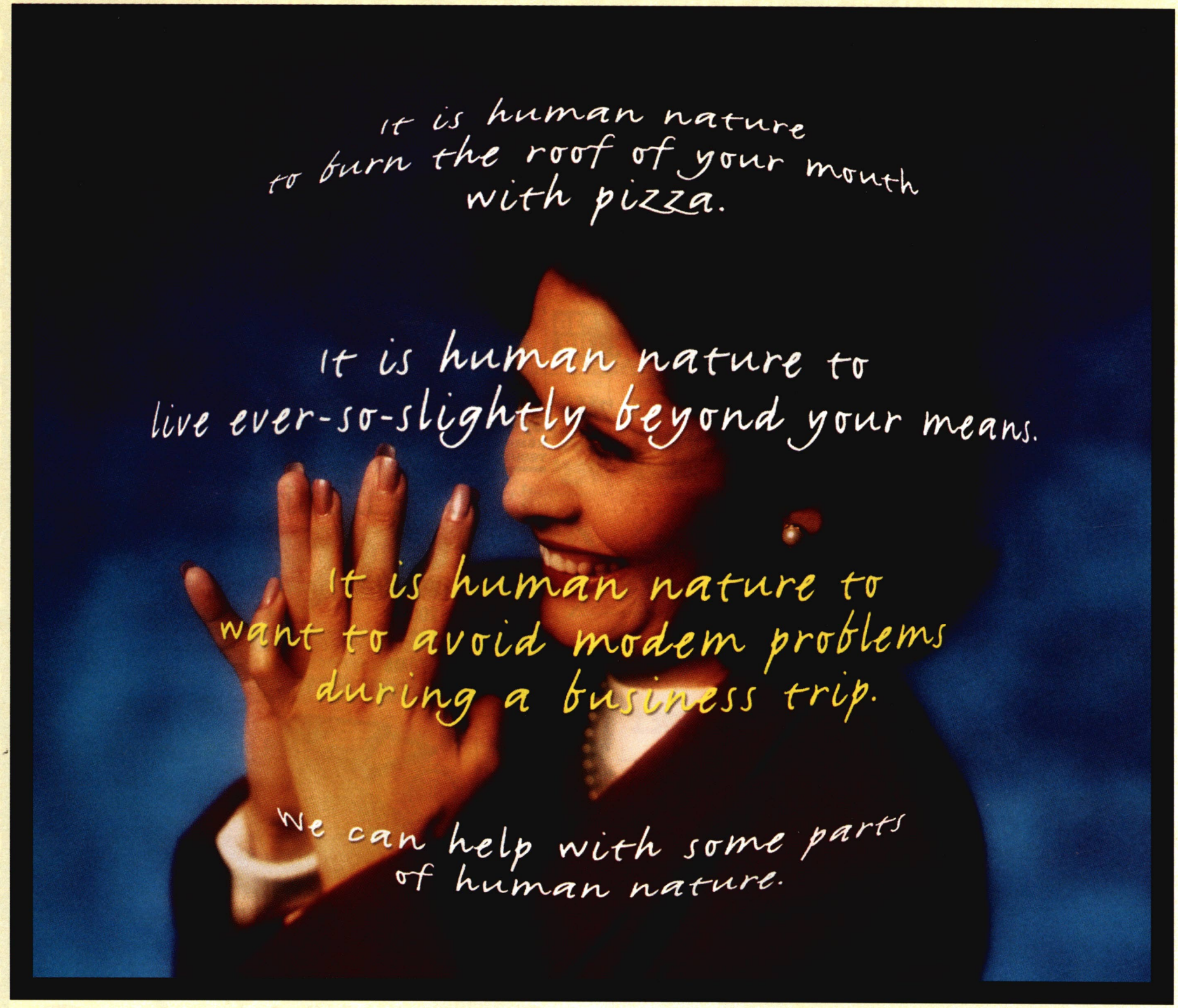
Mac OS COMPATIBLE

ClubMac Tape Backup

C104 0900	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C104 1301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$899
C104 1200	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$1059
C104 0200	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$4999
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$9
V010 1043	Verbatim 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB	$20
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	$99

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

DO-NOT-DUPLICATE-THIS-PAGE


It is human nature
to burn the roof of your mouth
with pizza.
It is human nature to
live ever-so-slightly beyond your means.
It is human nature to
want to avoid modem problems
during a business trip.
We can help with some parts
of human nature.

28.8 CruiseCard™ Modem With XJACK®

Designed for PowerBooks.
Digital Line Guard.
Travel Headache Nullifier.

It is human nature to think that using anything without a rainbow-hued apple on it is a good way to get a migraine. That's why we've created the 28.8 CruiseCard™ PC Card Modem to be compatible with PowerBooks, life on the road and, most important, you. Our patented XJACK® connector pops out to connect to any standard phone jack, and hides itself neatly for travel. That means there are never any proprietary cables to carry (or lose) ever. Digital Line Guard warns you if you're about to fry your modem by plugging into a digital PBX phone line. The result? You're in touch, no matter where business takes you. Of course, first you'll need to get in touch with us. Call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4313. Or find us on the Net at www.megahertz.com.

Megahertz® by U.S. Robotics®

Compatible with you™.

The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of Megahertz Corporation. ©1996 Megahertz Corporation. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and XJACK are all registered trademarks of Megahertz Corporation."Compatible with you"and CruiseCard are trademarks of Megahertz Corporation. Megahertz Corporation is a wholly owned subsidiary and the Mobile Communications Division of U.S. Robotics Corporation. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. It is human nature to always read the fine print.

INSIDE MACBENCH

For a detailed explanation about the MacBench graphics card tests, see Page 46.

PCI cards provide fast acceleration for QuickDraw

Overall value:
Imagine128 ♦♦♦♦
MGA Millennium ♦♦♦

One of the best things about the release of the PCI-based Power Macs last summer is that it has encouraged a number of card vendors from the Intel-standard world to develop Mac products. Two long-time players in the personal computer market, Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. and Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd., have recently released PCI-based graphics accelerators, and because they're new names to Mac users, we were curious to see how their cards stacked up against the competition.

Number Nine's Imagine128 is a speedy, full-featured and trouble-free product that we recommend to anyone wanting to run 24-bit video at high resolutions. Of the current available crop, this is now the fastest PCI card. Matrox's MGA Millennium is the first graphics accelerator for the Mac that includes QuickDraw acceleration as well as hardware for speeding 3-D rendering through Apple's QuickDraw 3D. The card is fast and functional for 2-D work but leaves a lot to be desired for 3-D graphics.

Imagine there's no bottleneck

The Imagine128, which is available in a $699 (estimated street price) 4-Mbyte configuration and a $1,099 8-Mbyte configuration, is only the second PCI video card we've seen that supports 24-bit color at resolutions up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels; the other is Radius Inc.'s ThunderColor 30/1600 (see 12.11.95, Page 47).

In tests conducted on a Power Mac 9500/132, the Imagine128 scored resoundingly better in the MacBench 3.0 Graphics and Publishing Graphics mixes than all its competition, thanks mainly to a just-released software update that greatly improves the card's performance. (This update is being mailed to all registered owners and is also available on the company's FTP site.) We also conducted straightforward scrolling tests in Adobe Photoshop and Microsoft Word and Excel. The Imagine128 again proved to be significantly faster than the other cards we looked at — in most cases, more than 10 seconds faster (see benchmarks, next page).

Although the card now ranks as the fastest PCI video card we've tested, we should state that any set of benchmarks is open to interpretation and that real-world performance in one application may not be a good predictor of performance in another (see story, Page 46). Those who expect to see a huge speed increase on their Macs after adding an accelerated video card will almost certainly be disappointed. The Imagine128 will speed your Mac's graphics performance, to be sure, but in day-to-day usage the difference will sometimes be a subtle one; you won't always see an obvious, overwhelming improvement.

When we tested the card at its maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels at 24-bit color, we noticed that it ran slightly slower than it did at a resolution of 1,152 by 870 pixels. This is different from the behavior we noticed in the Radius Thunder 30, which was clearly optimized for the higher resolution. The actual speed differences were very small — we mention it only as an indication of the differing philosophies embodied in the two cards. The Imagine128 is still plenty fast when it's displaying 1,600 by 1,200 pixels, and any loss in scrolling performance is offset by the fact that you're viewing almost twice as many pixels than at 1,152 by 870.

One other difference between the Radius card and the Imagine128 is that the Radius card uses a 10-bit DAC (digital-to-analog converter) while the Imagine128 uses an eight-bit DAC. This is significant only if you're using monitor calibration to set a white point different from the monitor's native color temperature, and then only if the calibrator you're using works by adjusting values in the video look-up table on the card rather than by controlling the monitor voltages directly, as does Radius' PressView SR/ProSense combination.

Elegant software

The software that accompanies the Imagine128 is quite elegant. A system extension turns on the acceleration, and a control panel provides all the controls you'd expect from a state-of-the-art video card. You can switch resolution and bit depth on the fly, use four levels of hardware zoom and pan, and automatically dim the screen after the system has been idle for a user-defined period.

Two other features are unique to the Imagine card. Font caching dedicates some of the RAM on the card to displaying type. The effect of this on real-world performance is subtle but measurable. The other feature is more gee-whiz: You can drag windows and display their contents while you drag, rather than dragging a ghost outline. (When you do this, you also erase anything underneath the window as long as the mouse button remains depressed.) The feature doesn't seem to extract any performance penalty. We can't say we find it incredibly useful, but if you like such things (we remember early adopters of the NeXT Computer Inc. machine positively vibrating with glee over this very feature) you'll find it's been well-implemented by Number Nine.

Approaching the Millennium

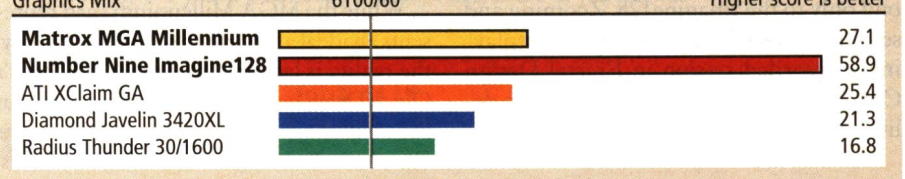
Matrox's MGA Millennium card is aimed at graphic artists and publishers who are likely to be making their first forays into 3-D design. The card comes in two configurations: a 4-Mbyte $649 version capable of driving 19-inch monitors at resolutions up to 1,152 by 870 pixels at 24-bit color, and a

See Graphics, next page

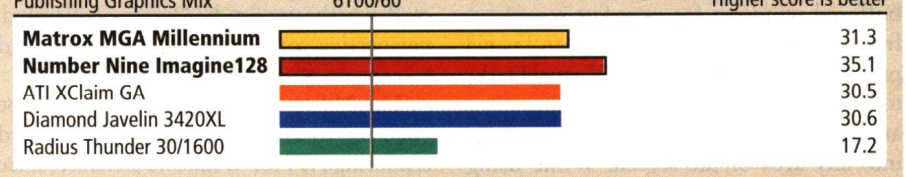
PCI graphics accelerator cards

The Number Nine Imagine128 and Matrox MGA Millennium proved to be the two fastest graphics accelerators in our tests. The Number Nine card is the clear victor here, doubling the score of the competition in the Graphics Mix.

Graphics speed typical of general-purpose software



Graphics speed typical of QuarkXPress and Adobe Photoshop



Test configuration: All tests were performed on a Power Mac 9500/132 with 128 Mbytes of RAM. Monitor resolution was set to 1,152 by 870 pixels at 24 bits. AppleTalk was off, Virtual Memory was set to 1 Mbyte, and a standard extension set was on. The Matrox, Number Nine and Radius cards had 8 Mbytes of VRAM; the Diamond and ATI cards had 4 Mbytes of VRAM.

*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

QuickDraw 3D satisfaction so far is not-so-immediate

By Sean Wagstaff

For high-end users, the crux of Apple's QuickDraw 3D technology is plug-and-play hardware acceleration. Here, Version 1.0 has so far proved a disappointment. Fortunately, a fix is in the works.

When we tested the two QuickDraw 3-D accelerator boards currently available, Apple's QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card (see 11.13.95, Page 1) and Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd.'s MGA Millennium (see story above), we found them effective with very small models, where hardware is hardly called for. But throw a good-sized flying logo or spaceship at them and they appear to cease accelerating altogether: Rendering speed is quickly reduced to software speeds. In real-world situations — rendering production-oriented scenes — the boards seem to be practically useless or even worse. The Matrox card actually causes a dramatic slowdown in Microspot USA Inc.'s 3D World.

Apple's QuickDraw 3D Accelerator card can render large objects with trans-

See QuickDraw, Page 44

Graphics

From previous page

$999 8-Mbyte version offering 24-bit color to 21-inch monitors at resolutions up to 1,440 by 1,080 pixels.

Video RAM will also dictate how much 3-D space users can hope to conquer with the card. With 4 Mbytes, 3-D rendering is accelerated at up to 832 by 624 pixels at 16-bit color, while users with 8 Mbytes of VRAM should see 3-D performance gains at 1,024 by 768 pixels in 24-bit color.

We found the speed of the MGA Millennium to be good, roughly on par with ATI Technologies Inc.'s XClaim GA card. On the MacBench Graphics and Publishing Graphics mixes the card came in second only to the Imagine128. Zooming and scrolling tests with Photoshop and replaying a recorded session in Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter all showed the board to deliver fast QuickDraw performance.

How refreshing

The additional RAM on the board provides buffered windows for very fast screen refresh rates. The Millennium's control panel provides two more features: a Virtual Desktop that is bigger than your actual monitor and Pixel Zoom, which can instantly zoom into any area of the screen. While using these features, screen refreshes are almost instantaneous and provide very smooth movement around the screen.

While the MGA Millennium is priced competitively with comparable graphics boards from other vendors, Matrox is hoping to differentiate its card with the included 3-D hardware, which relies on the company's own home-grown 3-D application-specific integrated circuits. With 3-D an important part of the modern graphics scene and Apple pushing hard to get Mac users rendering, this strategy makes sense.

To date the only other hardware accelerator available for QuickDraw 3D is Apple's own QuickDraw 3D Accelerator (see 11.13.95, Page 1). That board, however, lacks a QuickDraw frame buffer, so it can't drive a monitor. It simply accelerates the rendering of 3-D images on whatever monitors are currently in use.

While the MGA Millennium card represents an ideal all-purpose solution in theory, the reality is less than stunning. The card's QuickDraw acceleration is very good, but the Millennium most clearly shows its Windows-Intel roots in its 3-D features. The Millennium handles only polygon shading, in marked contrast to the Apple card, which supports hardware-accelerated, perspective-corrected texture mapping and transparency as well as polygon shading.

The Millennium's 3-D features may be good for users of Open GL, the standard rendering API for Windows software, since that API doesn't support texture mapping and transparency. But Open GL's capabilities are a generation behind QuickDraw 3D,

See Graphics, Page 46

MACWEEK REAL WORLD LABS

Scrolling tests

In scroll tests, Number Nine's Imagine128 card was the fastest of the PCI graphics accelerators. The Matrox card was mostly competitive but bogged down horrendously in the Word scroll test.

Scroll 131-page Microsoft Word file

Text scroll	Shorter is better	Seconds
Matrox MGA Millennium		159.9
Number Nine Imagine128		22.2
ATI XClaim GA		35.8
Diamond Javelin 3420XL		31.9
Radius Thunder 30/1600		33.6

Scroll 1.3-Mbyte Microsoft Excel file

Data scroll	Shorter is better	Seconds
Matrox MGA Millennium		81.5
Number Nine Imagine128		70.8
ATI XClaim GA		87.7
Diamond Javelin 3420XL		80.0
Radius Thunder 30/1600		81.1

Scroll 22.5-Mbyte Adobe Photoshop in CMYK

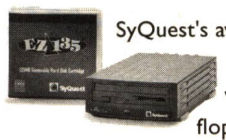
CMYK scroll	Shorter is better	Seconds
Matrox MGA Millennium		20.5
Number Nine Imagine128		13.4
ATI XClaim GA		25.9
Diamond Javelin 3420XL		21.4
Radius Thunder 30/1600		16.1

Test configuration: All tests were performed on a Power Mac 9500/132 with 128 Mbytes of RAM. Monitor resolution was set to 1,152 by 870 pixels at 24 bits. AppleTalk was off, Virtual Memory was set to 1 Mbyte, and a standard extension set was on. The Matrox, Number Nine and Radius cards had 8 Mbytes of VRAM; the Diamond and ATI cards had 4 Mbytes of VRAM.

BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

Why ... when you can ?

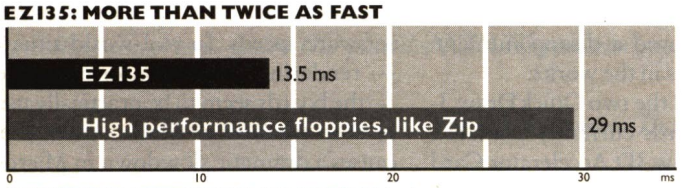
PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value



SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy**, **CompUSA**, **Computer City**, **Egghead**, **Incredible Universe**, and other fine stores.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 12, 1996 SyQuest EZ135 Drive

WINDOWS MAGAZINE W 1996 RECOMMENDED

PC WORLD

MW ★★★★

Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 742078914260 (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

HELP WANTED

MacTemps has job opportunities in cities throughout the US, as well as London, Paris, and Melbourne. Here are just a few...

SILICON VALLEY, CA

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Network design & installation. WAN/host connectivity issues. Tech support for Windows.

$20 / hour **Job# 4020**

FIELD ENGINEER

PC and Mac installation, repair & maintenance. Hardware and software testing, training & research.

$20 / hour **Job# 4055**

SOFTWARE LOCALIZATION SPECIALIST

Localize software for 24 languages. Must have prior experience. Not a development position. Entry-level engineers will be considered.

$40K / year **Job# 4041**

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Mac, UNIX, Windows & Novell. Install, maintain & troubleshoot hardware and software, research, test, and assist with all technical problems. BA or AA in Computer Science required.

$20 / hour **Job# 3946**

NETWORKING MANAGER

Must be Apple network certified. AppleTalk, Ethernet, TCP/IP. Maintain, troubleshoot, diagnose & conduct research. Mac knowledge required, but other platforms a plus.

$55-65K / year **Job# 3928**

DESKTOP SERVICE SPECIALIST

Seeking 1-2 years tech support for Mac, DOS & Windows. Must know printer drivers, TCP/IP connectivity. Need team players, good communication skills & a drive to learn!

$22 / hour **Job# 4119**

HELP DESK SPECIALIST

Seeking 2-3 years Mac experience. Must know 7.5, a variety of software and have great communication skills. First-tier calls: printing problems, networking and software questions.

$17 / hour **Job# 4005**

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, CA

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DOS, Windows 3.1/NT/NetWare/Workgroups, Mac, MS Office, Lotus Notes & TCP/IP connectivity. Excellent communication skills required. Fast-paced, professional firm.

$15 / hour **Job# 6234**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Support MS Office, Meeting Maker, UNIX, e-mail, & TCP/IP connectivity for bio-tech firm south of the city.

$17 / hour **Job# 6264**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Mac, Windows, Novell & cc Mail. Knowledge of TCP/IP for HP3000 necessary (admin a plus). Support a fun, busy ad agency downtown.

$30-35K / year **Job# 6317**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Mac & Windows experience required. Novell helpful. Walnut Creek food company near the train.

$17 / hour **Job# 6180**

NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR

Manage Novell based network with both Macintosh and PC systems for marketing firm.

$35-40K / year **Job# 6241**

NETWORK SPECIALIST

Swing shift (3 to 11 PM). Horizontal wiring, bridges, routers, hubs, & WAN knowledge necessary for bio-tech firm south of the city.

$20 / hour **Job# 5575**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Mac and Windows support for healthcare division of ad agency downtown.

$16 / hour **Job# 6164**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

Manage the tech support team for fun, busy ad agency downtown. Mostly Mac, some Windows, Novell and cc Mail. Need knowledge of TCP/IP for HP3000 (admin a plus).

$45-50K / year **Job# 6308**

If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-861-8900, or e-mail us at **techjobs@mactemps.com**.

MacTemps has offices in these cities:

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Schaumburg, Seattle, and Stamford.

MacTemps
1-800-861-8900®

TO SEE MORE JOBS ON-LINE, VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT http://www.mactemps.com

QuickDraw

From Page 41

parency and textures almost as quickly as QuickDraw 3D in software alone can render, without these realistic surface qualities. But this is a gain in quality, not quantity.

With hardware acceleration, a slowdown in rendering is inevitable when a scene's complexity increases to the point where the CPU is so busy crunching geometry that the accelerator card is left waiting for something to render. But the cards we tested got stuck in the mud long before hardware rated at more than 100,000 rendered polygons per second should be close to bogging down. Something is pushing the performance curve far below its theoretical limit.

> QuickDraw 3D 1.1 will address performance issues with a new geometry type: Tri-mesh.

The blame is shared by the current Version 1.0.3 of QuickDraw 3D and the currently shipping crop of 3-D software, including Specular International Ltd.'s Infini-D 3.1 and Strata Inc.'s StudioPro 1.75+.

QuickDraw 3D offers two modes for rendering geometry in an application: Retained and Immediate. In Retained mode, 3-D data is stored in QuickDraw 3D's memory, and simple changes, such as a camera's point of view or a model's position in space, are passed along to QuickDraw 3D without affecting the rest of the data.

In Immediate mode, the entire 3-D database is passed to QuickDraw 3D every time a rendering needs to be updated. Even though Retained mode should be up to 10 times faster, Strata and Specular have both opted to use Immediate mode because of memory problems encountered with Retained mode.

The bigger picture

QuickDraw 3D is currently optimized for high-level geometries, such as NURBS (nonuniform rational B-splines) and efficient patches that describe 3-D shapes. Software that uses these types of geometry should also be highly efficient and fast using rendering hardware (since it can describe complex surfaces with a tiny amount of data). The current 3-D software vendors, however, have their own pre-existing geometry types that don't conform to Apple's. In some cases, these third-party geometries are more efficient because they offer different functionality than QuickDraw 3D's.

An application's geometries are decomposed by software to the lowest common denominator — usually polygons — before they're sent to QuickDraw 3D for rendering. This appears to be the performance bottleneck that's pushing down our hardware speed curve because the polygons have to be crunched in software before the 3-D hardware can do its thing. The discrepancy in geometry types also results in the ballooning of out-of-memory errors (which are particularly apparent in Retained mode) because an inefficient QuickDraw 3D description of a simple model may require up to 10 times as much RAM as the original. You can see this for yourself by dragging a simple model from your application to the Scrapbook while watching your system memory in the About This Macintosh dialog box. Apple, Strata and Specular have all independently confirmed these effects. Furthermore, it appears that some software vendors are actually keeping to their pre-QuickDraw 3D data sets alongside the QuickDraw 3D versions, effectively doubling the data overhead.

The tri-fix

According to Apple, QuickDraw 3D 1.1, due this spring, will partly address the problem by offering a new geometry type called Tri-mesh. This is a lightweight way to describe a complex surface that might otherwise have to be defined as a series of triangles. Immediate mode in QuickDraw 3D 1.1 should also be much better optimized, according to Apple.

Once developers implement Tri-Mesh support, users should see a dramatic improvement from both changes, with or without hardware acceleration. (Version 1.0.4, a minor bug fix available now, improves memory handling in low-memory situations.) Apple said users will see as much as a twentyfold increase in Immediate mode speeds (where it is needed most) and twofold improvement in Retained mode. As will be the case with any 3-D acceleration, users dealing with objects such as architectural models will not see as much of a performance boost as those using complex curved surfaces, since simple polygonal shapes won't get as much help from the Tri-mesh.

Users can also look forward to new hardware acceleration boards using 3-D chips from vendors, including 3DLabs Inc. and 3Dfx Interactive Inc. (So far, boards have been announced by ATI Technologies Inc., Daystar Digital Inc., Diamond Multimedia Inc., EA Research Inc., Newer Technology Inc., Number Nine Visual Technology Corp., YARC Systems Inc. and Radius Inc.) Some boards will be aimed primarily at games using the new RAVE (Rendering Acceleration Virtual Engine) implementation of QuickDraw 3D, while others will be targeted at high-end users and offer the gamut of QuickDraw 3D features. Meanwhile, users should anticipate much better performance from their existing 3-D hardware.

In the long term, 3-D artists will win if 3-D software and hardware companies work closely with Apple to make their applications, hardware and QuickDraw 3D work in sync at maximum speed. □

Yellow Pages Unbound.

They say that in the future, you'll be able to open for business and have millions of customers stop by at once.

They say that you'll be able to advertise across the country for a fraction of what it costs to reach the same market today.

We say they're crazy!
Because you can do it all right now.

Introducing BigYellow.

http://www.bigyellow.com

For shoppers. BigYellow is an easy way to find over 16 million business listings nationwide.
A powerful new way to shop electronically.

For sellers. BigYellow is the ultimate guide to the world's biggest marketplace: the United States. A great way to tap a market of 10 million savvy consumers. To interact with them... and let them interact right back. More than just advertising, it's a total merchandising environment.

BigYellow℠

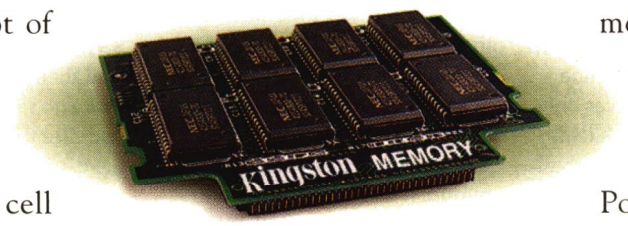
BigYellow is as sophisticated as the Internet.
As simple as the yellow pages.

You (and they) can find it all at
http://www.bigyellow.com or call 1-888-BigYellow.

©1996 NYNEX Information Technologies

IF YOUR MEMORY FAILS, WHO CARES WHAT'S ON YOUR POWERBOOK?

Your screenplay. Your stock portfolio. Images from your trip to the Himalayas. There's a lot of valuable stuff on your PowerBook.® So why not use the finest components to preserve it? We're speaking, of course, about Kingston® memory. At Kingston, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Since every PowerBook has its own unique memory requirements, we design and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. Together, these grueling procedures have helped us become a select Authorized Apple RAM Developer. To find the specific Kingston memory for your PowerBook, just call (800) 588-5428. And before you put anything else on your PowerBook, be sure to put in some Kingston memory.



Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at **(800) 588-5428** ISO 9001 SGS *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Graphics

From Page 42

and we found the Millennium's features suffer in comparison to Apple's card. The Millennium's published specs for polygon shading are the same as for Apple's card — 120,000 Gouraud-shaded polygons per second. In practice, however, when comparing the Millennium's rendering times to QuickDraw 3D's software-only mode, its speeds were roughly equal, and in some cases worse. (We tested the card with the latest QuickDraw 3D-compatible versions of Strata Inc.'s Studio Pro, Specular International Ltd.'s Infini-D and even Apple's Gerbils test.)

In fact, Matrox was unable to offer a realistic test that succeeded in showing off the speed of the 3-D hardware. Our most reliable benchmark of QuickDraw 3D to date — using the Animate button to render a series of frames in Apple HW/Best mode in Infini-D — showed no speed improvement at all. In all fairness, part of this result is because of problems we found in QuickDraw 3D itself and in the current crop of QuickDraw 3D-enabled software (see story, Page 41).

Although the performance from Apple's accelerator is not as good as we hoped, it did offer measurable performance gains in our tests, particularly if you consider its added rendering features. In contrast, we found the Matrox card constraining in its lack of support for textures and transparency, and we've yet to see it actually speed up our 3-D work. Some important features enabled by QuickDraw 3D, such as constructive solid geometry — often referred to as Booleans — require hardware rendered transparency support.

Some programs appear to not even recognize the Matrox card as a compatible 3-D accelerator. We attempted to test the board with the QuickDraw 3D version of Reality Bytes Inc.'s Havoc game, which gets a remarkable boost from Apple's QuickDraw 3D Accelerator, but with the Millennium installed, Havoc displays a dialog box informing us that no QuickDraw 3D accelerator is present. Reality Bytes said that this is because Havoc primarily benefits from texture-map acceleration, something we'd expect from 3-D games in general.

Conclusions

Number Nine's Imagine128 is a reassuringly solid performer from a company new to the Mac market. It won't give you unprecedented fast screen redraws, but neither will any other video card. It will give you state-of-the-art speed at resolutions up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels in 24-bit color, with all the features you could reasonably demand from a video card.

Matrox's MGA Millennium also provides very good performance as a QuickDraw accelerator on a wide spectrum of monitors, and graphics and publishing users will be happy with it. But, unfortunately, the card's major selling point, 3-D acceleration, is something of a bust; its apparent lack of compatibility with existing QuickDraw 3D applications sets a disturbing precedent. One of the chief promises of QuickDraw 3D is availability of plug-and-play acceleration, and we would expect the card's baseline features to be comparable to competing hardware. Those hoping to find a greatly accelerated and capable 3-D engine rolled into their speedy 2-D card may have to wait for the next Millennium.

Matrox Graphics Inc. of Montreal can be reached at (514) 969-6300 or (800) 361-1408; fax (514) 969-6363; http://www.matrox.com.

Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. of Lexington, Mass., can be reached at (617) 674-0009 or (800) 438-6463; fax (617) 674-2919; http://www.nine.com/. — *By Sean Wagstaff, Bruce Fraser and Jeff Green*

Graphics accelerator testing conundrums

Testing graphics accelerator cards is a tricky business. What these cards accelerate is QuickDraw, the set of routines (or calls) within the Mac operating system responsible for moving images, lines and text around in memory and drawing pixels on your monitor. Each drawing task performed by each Mac application uses a different mix of calls. To measure graphics-card performance, you must determine which calls in this profusion of possibilities make a difference.

Our primary testing tool is MacBench 3.0. MacBench has two types of graphics tests: mixes and subtests. The mixes are a composite measurement of a variety of graphics calls. The goal is to generate graphics calls of different types in the same proportions as they are generated when users perform common tasks in popular applications.

For the Graphics Mix, we profiled 13 applications that, according to data from Computer Intelligence InfoCorp of Santa Clara, Calif., were the most widely used Mac applications during the year prior to MacBench 3.0's development. For each application, we created a script of common tasks, such as opening and saving documents, editing text, and resizing graphics. As these tasks were performed, the QuickDraw calls generated by the applications were counted and weighed according to each application's relative market share. When you run the Graphics Mix, you are generating a mix of graphics calls that is statistically equivalent to performing the 13 application scripts.

The Publishing Graphics Mix is similar but is based solely on the two most important applications in the desktop publishing market: Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 and QuarkXPress 3.31.

Mix masters

We've been able to uncover some interesting facts about graphics cards by using these two mixes. Some cards, notably ATI Technologies Inc.'s XClaim GA (which Apple offers bundled in the 9500/120) and the Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd. MGA Millennium do equally well on both mixes. In contrast, Multimedia Systems Inc.'s Diamond Javelin 3420XL makes a good showing on the Publishing Graphics Mix but turns in a weaker performance on the Graphics Mix.

Analyzing why cards perform as they do is the job of MacBench's subtests, which can reveal the specific QuickDraw calls responsible for the good, or bad, showing of a given card in the mix tests.

In the case of the Imagine128, for example, when we initially tested this card an examination of the horizontal and vertical line subtests showed that it was only about half as fast as the XClaim GA. These two tests figure prominently in the Publishing Graphics Mix because when we profiled QuarkXPress, the document's grid was turned on most of the time. At press time, Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. released new software for the card that significantly improved the speed on these calls — and thus greatly improved its score on this mix.

While lines weigh heavily in the Graphics Mix, text-drawing routines count even more. The Imagine128 did well on the text-drawing subtests because its internal text cache dramatically speeds text-drawing routines.

Waiting for my Mac

While MacBench's mixes can give you an overall idea of how a graphics card performs across a range of business or publishing tasks, it isn't smart enough — yet — to know which tasks qualify as "coffee-break triggers": tasks, such as scrolling, that take long enough to be irritating. So along with the MacBench tests, we looked at the cards' scrolling performance in Photoshop and Microsoft Word and Excel.

As it turns out, line- and text-drawing didn't weigh as heavily in Photoshop and Word scrolling as they did in the MacBench mixes. That's not surprising for Photoshop, but even in Word, a text-intensive application if ever there was one, it appears that QuickDraw's text-drawing routines aren't used that much during scrolling. Rather, PaintRect, CopyBits and FillRect do most of the work. In Photoshop, CopyBits, FillRect and ScrollRect are the heavies. Excel scrolling is a hybrid: It uses a lot of line and text drawing, but PaintRect and FrameRect are also major players (our test document had a number of bar charts in it). That's why we run both the MacBench mix results and the scrolling tests. They complement each other to provide a better overall picture of a card's performance.

For example, when we first tested the Imagine128, it was sluggish in the Excel scroll. Why? For the same reason this card originally did poorly on the Publishing Graphics Mix: weak line drawing. Just as a background grid in our XPress test document caused the Imagine128 to falter in the MacBench mix, Excel's spreadsheet grid slowed the card down when scrolling. In this case, there's a high correlation between the two tests. Once Number Nine fixed line drawing in its software update, its scores improved dramatically on both tests.

But now look at ATI and Number Nine's scores on Photoshop scrolling. Although ATI did well on both graphics mixes, it was sluggish on Photoshop scrolling, while the Number Nine card did quite well. Most likely, this was because of the excellent performance of the Number Nine card on a single call: ScrollRect. This call, in which the Imagine128 is two and a half times as fast as the XClaim GA, figures prominently in Photoshop scrolling.

Say what?

And then there are results that make no sense no matter how you slice them. Take, for example, the disastrously poor showing of the Matrox MGA Millennium on our Word scrolling test. Try as we might, we simply couldn't find a correlation between the card's speed on this test and its speed on any of the calls that predominate when this task is performed.

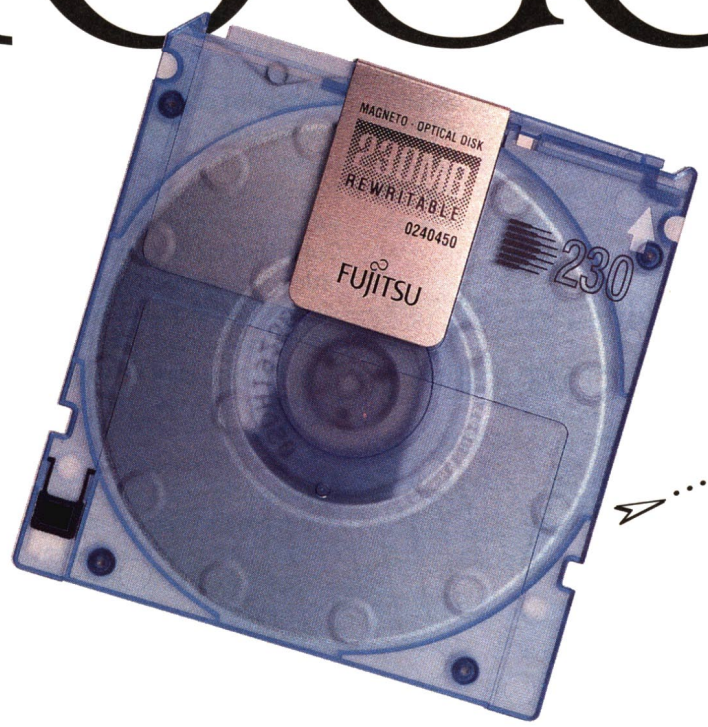
After much head scratching, we finally figured it out. In our test procedure, we zoom the Word document window to fill the monitor screen before scrolling. Apparently, one or two pixels spill off the edge of the screen when Word does this. During scrolling, this off-screen area was being updated along with what was visible on-screen. But Matrox's card wasn't accelerating this off-screen update. Hence, very slow scrolling. As soon as we pulled the edge of the window in a couple of pixels, things sped up tremendously.

As we investigated this effect further, we also discovered that some cards do much better than others when scrolling a document that is covered by Apple's Control Strip or by application palettes. It's basically the same problem as the off-screen update problem. A very different mix of QuickDraw calls is executed when part of the window is off-screen, or when a palette is covering part of a document, than when a more pristine scroll occurs. A call to Matrox confirmed this as a known (if somewhat secret) problem, for which the company is working on a fix.

There are also activities that many people assume are within the domain of graphics accelerators, but which in fact are not. Many common Photoshop tasks fall into this category: rotation, filters, resizing, RGB-to-CMYK conversion. While all of these tasks involve some QuickDraw activity as the results of the operations are displayed on the monitor, they are for the most part not graphics-intensive tasks at all. Rather, they are processor-intensive. QuickDraw has no routines for performing these functions. — By Henry Bortman

See MO go. It's 230 traveling megabytes in a 3.5-inch magneto - optical disk. Slip it into your pocket or into your PowerBook® 190 or 5300 and slip out of town.

MO TO GO.



MO. It's Fujitsu's DynaMO® 230 Portable Magneto-Optical Drive.

Where's multimedia going next? Anywhere you want it to go. Simply slide Fujitsu's 230 megabyte *MO* drive into the expansion bay in your PowerBook or notebook PC and go.

MO is perfect for storing, transporting or backing up everything from multimedia presentations and graphics files to spreadsheets, engineering drawings and applications. All on a single reliable, rewriteable MO disk.

MO is faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It has the capacity of 160 floppies. And at less than $20 for a 230MB disk and under $500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable. *MO*. It's the floppy of the future.
And it's from Fujitsu, the world leader in magneto-optical storage.
For *MO* info, call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

Includes Anubis by CharisMac Engineering, Inc.

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

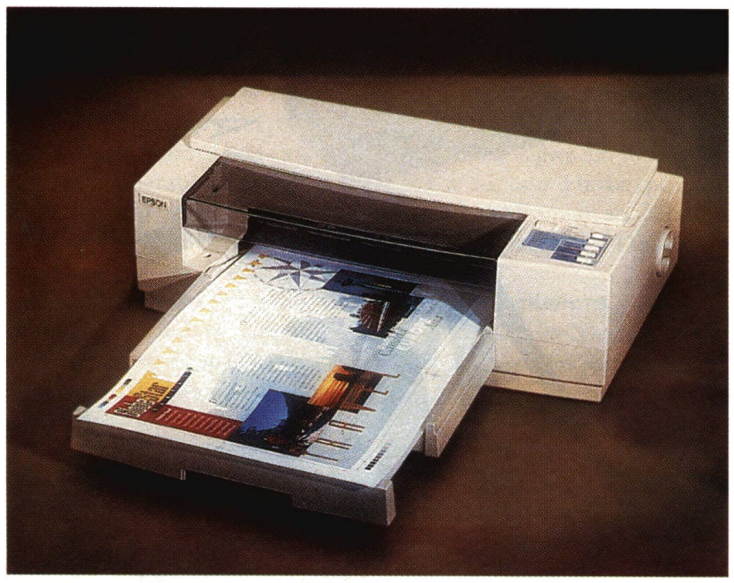
© 1996 Fujitsu Ltd. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Ltd. PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

IN BRIEF

Stylus Pro XL

Gorgeous prints are worth the wait with Epson's inkjet

Overall value: ♦♦♦♦



Epson's Stylus Pro XL, a 720-dpi tabloid inkjet printer aimed at graphics professionals, is a poky performer, but its rich colors and phenomenal detail make it worth your time.

Epson America Inc. made an impact in the low-cost printer market 18 months ago with the Stylus Color, which offered 24-bit, 720-dpi printing (on coated stock) for less than $1,000. Since then, the company has expanded this line of printers not only at the low end of the market but also at the high end with the Stylus Pro XL, the first printer to offer full-bleed, tabloid-size color output for a less-than-$2,000 street price.

The Stylus Pro XL ($2,125 list price) is aimed directly at graphic arts professionals who want to create full-scale color comps quickly and easily. It can also be used in a limited sense as a proofing device, but it's not intended to replace Matchprints or dye-sublimation output, and Epson has been careful not to bill it as a one-stop graphic arts device.

The Pro XL uses Epson's microdot inkjet technology, which produces a dot 25 percent smaller than the printers in the Stylus Color line. This technology allows the Pro XL (and its letter-size cousin, the Stylus Pro) to print finer halftones and smoother gradations than earlier printers. A side benefit of this feature is that the Pro XL can print at 720 dpi on plain paper, unlike the Stylus Color printers, which require coated paper to print at the higher resolution.

Quick setup

Setting up the printer is a breeze. The black and CMY ink cartridges snap easily into place, and loading paper into the 100-sheet input tray is straightforward. To print to the Pro XL, you copy the serial-based driver to your System folder and select the printer from the Chooser. We had no problems printing from any application.

The printer can handle paper sizes up to 13 inches by 19 inches (SuperA3/B), providing a maximum print area of 12.76 inches by 18.33 inches. It can print at 720 dpi on plain paper, although the output looks much better on either the coated stock or the pricier glossy paper.

The printer also comes with Pantone-calibrated files for improved Pantone color-matching support from within major graphics applications such as Adobe Photoshop, PageMaker and Illustrator; Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter; QuarkXPress; and Macromedia FreeHand. There is a catch, however: You can use the supplied files to print good representations of Pantone colors on your Pro XL, but at separation time you'll have to recolor the graphics using the built-in Pantone Color tables supplied by the Pantone-licensed application. In practice, though, we found little difference between the Epson-specific and the application-specific Pantone charts.

Epson offers optional $199 LocalTalk and $399 Ethernet interface cards for the Pro XL. We did some limited testing with an Ethernet card and found that in general it improved printing speed.

Quality and performance

The Pro XL's output quality is superb: At 720 dpi, colors are rich and the detail is phenomenal. The quality drops a bit if you use paper with a high rag content, but it is still impressive. You can also print at 360 dpi, which is a bit faster and uses less ink.

> The Stylus Pro XL is aimed at graphic arts professionals who want to create full-scale color comps quickly and easily.

Overall, the quality of output from the Pro XL surpasses that of color inkjets from Apple and Hewlett-Packard Co.

The downside of the Pro XL is print speed. To print a full-color SuperA3-size page at 720 dpi can take from 25 minutes to an hour via the serial connection, depending on the complexity of the page. Most of the time our pages printed in half an hour, but printing from Photoshop was particularly slow. Printing on smaller paper sizes will, of course, take much less time, and monochrome text files will print at speeds comparable to other inkjets (up to 2 pages per minute).

Epson claims that the bottleneck is in the Mac's serial connection and that using the Ethernet card will drastically reduce print times, but if speed is your main concern, the Pro XL is not for you.

A problem endemic to liquid inkjets is the amount of ink you go through — one of the hidden costs of inkjet-printer ownership. The Pro XL, however, doesn't share this limitation. We've had printers, such as the Apple Color Stylewriter 2400, run out of ink after printing four or five photos on glossy stock, but the Pro XL printed more than 100 sheets of SuperA3 paper and a similar amount of letter-size paper without running out of ink. In the long run, we think this makes the cost of owning the Pro XL even more attractive.

PostScript connection

Epson is offering a $2,500 package that includes the Pro XL, an Ethernet card and PowerRIP, a PostScript Level 2-compatible software interpreter from Birmy Graphics Corp. Getting PowerRIP started involves a little bit more effort than printing to a device with PostScript on board, but it was relatively easy to use once we got it set up. You'll need at least 15 Mbytes of free RAM to print properly in the background using the Birmy RIP.

PowerRIP cut most of our print times significantly — a tabloid-size PageMaker document that printed in 35 minutes going straight through the Epson driver took only 18 minutes with the Birmy driver. The exception was Photoshop files, which printed in about the same time with either driver. (They also looked better with Epson's native driver and screening than with PowerRIP.)

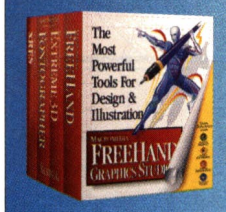
Conclusions

It's not going to replace service bureaus and the high-end printers on the market, but the Stylus Pro XL is a very good printer for its chosen niche. For an estimated street price of $1,800, it's a great way for graphic artists and designers to get stunning large-format output to use for comps and proofs.

The printer won't win any speed contests, but the output quality is worth the wait in most cases, and if you have to have PostScript, Birmy's PowerRIP is a workmanlike option. If you don't need the tabloid-size output, the lower-priced Stylus Pro is an even better buy, offering the same technology at an estimated street price of $600.

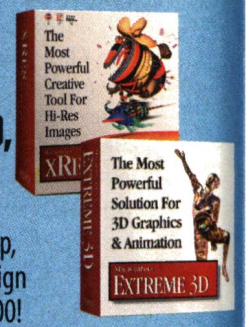
Epson America Inc. of Torrance, Calif., can be reached at (310) 782-0770 or (800) 289-3776, Ext. 3000; fax (310) 782-5220; http://www.epson.com. — *By Rick LePage*

In Brief continues on Page 50



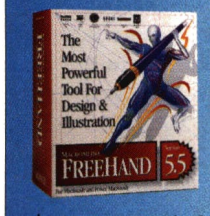
Get the new FreeHand Graphics Studio™ with Macromedia xRes™ and Extreme 3D.™

Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio gives you everything you need for graphic design and illustration, including FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D,™ Fontographer,® and new Macromedia xRes 2.0. $599.* Windows introductory price $449.*



New Macromedia xRes and Extreme 3D, now just $199 each.

Macromedia xRes 2.0 is now $199** for Photoshop, Live Picture, and Fractal Design Painter users. Save up to $300! (Current xRes users call 1-800-457-1774 for special pricing.) And now there's 3D for everybody with Extreme 3D. Upgrade from any Macromedia 3D product or any competitive 3D product for only $199.** A $499* value!



Upgrade To FreeHand 5.5 For Macintosh For As Little As $79.

Only $79** to upgrade from FreeHand 5.0 to FreeHand 5.5. $149 to upgrade from FreeHand 4.0 or an earlier version, or from Mac versions of Deneba Canvas, Claris Mac Draw and Adobe Illustrator. A $399* value!

The PC Zone™ 1-800-258-2088

The Mac Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore 1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE® 1-800-367-7080

MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227

Creative Computers PC Mall™ Your PC SUPERSOURCE! 1-800-555-6255

Creative Computers MacMall™ Your MAC SUPERSOURCE! 1-800-222-2808

PC & Mac Connection 1-800-998-0072

*Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at anytime. FreeHand Graphics Studio for Windows includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 for Windows shipping Spring '96. Price for Studio is good through September 30, 1996. **Proof of ownership required. Fontographer is a registered trademark and FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Macromedia xRes and FreeHand Graphics Studio are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners.
© 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

New Studio, Fully Furnished. Designer's Dream. $599.

FREEHAND

xRES

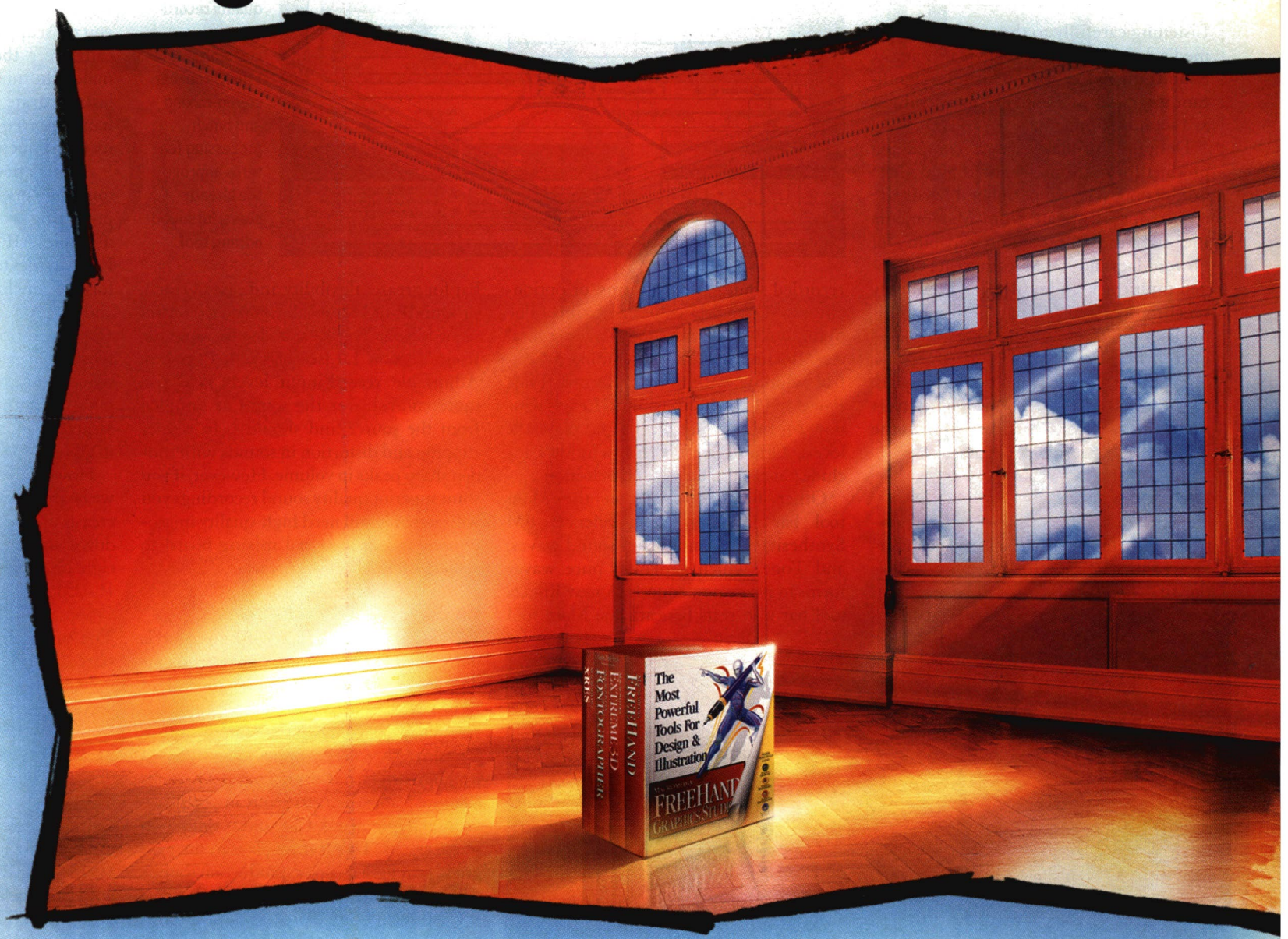
EXTREME 3D

FONTOGRAPHER

AUTHORWARE

DIRECTOR

SOUNDEDIT 16 *plus* DECK II



Introducing the FreeHand Graphics Studio.™
This is the place. Everything you need to create virtually anything you can imagine. The most powerful set of tools for graphic arts and design. All working together brilliantly to make creation easier.

Four amazing 2D and 3D products for one low price. FreeHand,™ the fastest and easiest illustration tool on the market. Extreme 3D,™ the complete 3D animation and rendering application. Fontographer,® the easiest way to create and modify fonts. And featuring the all-new Macromedia xRes™ 2.0, the fastest editing, compositing and painting tool for hi-res images. At $599** for the entire package, it's a price you can live with.

Imagine. A killer font you just designed, an incredible new 3D image, and a hi-res bitmap you created—all ready to be brought into FreeHand and incorporated into illustrations and page layouts.

It's time to take your designs to a higher level. So make the move to the FreeHand Graphics Studio. Just call Macromedia for the name of a reseller near you, or tour any Studio on our Web site.

Some people search a lifetime for a Studio like this. You can move in today.

Free Showcase™ CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128

http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

This ad and all artwork was created with FreeHand and the FreeHand Graphics Studio.

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. For education resellers, call 1-800-326-2128. **Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. FreeHand Graphics Studio for Windows includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 shipping Spring '96. Price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia, Fontographer, and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks and FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Macromedia xRes, Tools To Power Your Ideas, Showcase, and FreeHand Graphics Studio are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

SoundEdit 16 2.0

Input level controls, stereo mixing make tool good buy

Overall value ◆◆◆◆

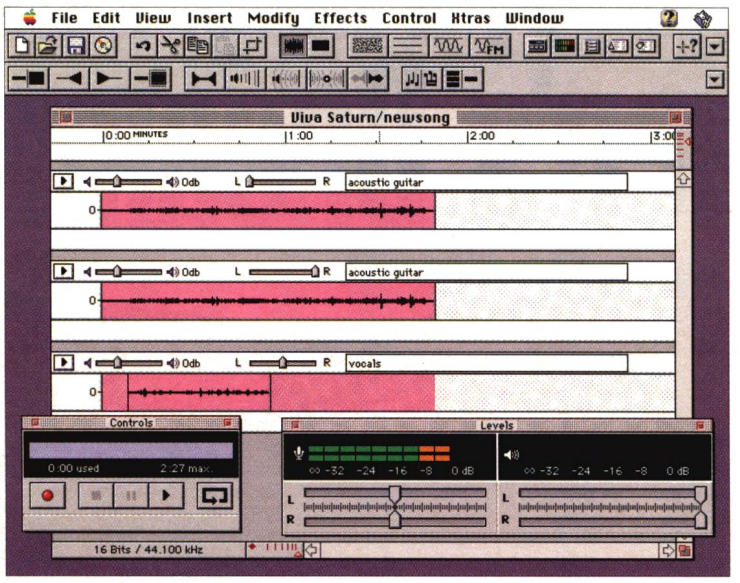
Listening carefully to the needs of multimedia developers for higher-quality audio, SoundEdit 16 Version 2.0 includes significant upgrades that enhance its usefulness as a sound-editing tool.

Designed primarily as a companion product for multimedia and digital video production, with no peripheral hardware required, this update from Macromedia Inc. uses the 16-bit audio capability of Power Macs and AV Macs to create unlimited multitrack audio files and accurately synchronize QuickTime movie soundtracks. With 16-bit resolution, sample rates up to 48 kHz, new sound and data processing features, and native PowerPC speed, the program (with a $299 estimated street price) comes closer to defining itself as the midlevel audio software of choice.

The way in

To achieve better cross-product integration, Macromedia is redesigning the interfaces of all of its software, and SoundEdit is the first to get a face lift. The program opens a Sound window that displays recorded sound as waveforms, or optionally as 2-D or 3-D color spectrums. The Main tool bar provides toggles for several new floating windows, including a Control window with simple Record, Play, Pause and Loop buttons, and a Levels window for monitoring record and playback levels. Other new floating windows include Cue Point, Labels and Selections.

Other features found in the Main tool bar include Noise; Silence; FM Synthesis, which modulates sound waves; and Tone, which generates pure waveforms to create new sounds. A new Effects tool bar also rests beneath the Main tool bar for greater flexibility and ease of reach.



SoundEdit 16's redesigned interface with new Sound, Level and Control windows lets you adjust record-input levels for higher-quality recording. A new, customizable Effects tool bar, stereo-mixing and batch-processing features improve the already-powerful sound-editing tool.

SoundEdit 16 now allows you to control record-input levels, a welcome upgrade from Version 1.0 (see 08.15.94, Page 34). Adjustable record-input levels give you more control over the sound as sampled from the source and should help reduce clipping and distortion in sounds with sudden sharp peaks in volume. However, if you want superior quality sound recordings you will probably still need high-quality microphones and an external mixing board to achieve optimal gain structures.

On the level

We found the control for record-input levels indispensable for recording live instruments direct to the hard disk, although the lack of record-playback monitoring prevents accurate live overdubs and limits SoundEdit 16 as a multitrack recording tool. The updated program offers, however, a new CD Audio Capture feature that efficiently imports conventional premixed CD audio onto two stereo tracks. This feature plays to the program's strength as a post-production sound-editing and soundtrack assembly tool.

Editing and signal processing still stand out as SoundEdit 16's most powerful features. Basic editing functions such as Cut, Paste, Copy, Undo and Crop allow you to reassemble, multiply and delete selected areas of sound. Horizontal and vertical zoom controls alongside the Sound windows let you zoom in closely on a sound waveform or spectrum for precision editing, but the Sound windows still regenerate somewhat slowly when working with larger sound files.

Version 2 also provides an arsenal of 17 effects including Delay, Reverb, Normalize, Backwards, Pitch Shift and a Tempo effect that can play a sound at a slower or faster speed without changing pitch. Some effects have limited parameters compared with many external effects-processing units. For example, the basic delay lets you adjust delay time and delay level, but you can't adjust the number of repeats beyond the single repeat default. On the whole, however, Version 2's effects, such as the seven-band parametric Equalizer, provide a great deal of control over final mix sound quality.

The capability to mix in stereo also stands out as a welcome new feature. Unfortunately, the mix-down process cannot be performed in real time. In other words, you cannot apply effects or do mixing while listening to the soundtracks. Instead, you must apply panning and levels graphically over the sound waveform, which makes the mixing process less intuitive and less accurate. Still, SoundEdit 16's enhanced stereo capabilities improve its utility in the quest for quality audio.

Another new feature, the SoundEdit Automator, provides timesaving batch-file processing. You can simultaneously convert multiple AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format) files to any one of 14 exportable file formats, including .WAV for Windows and Sun.AU. The Automator can also convert the sample rate and size of multiple files and provides dither and brightness options to improve the quality of downsampling to eight-bit, 22-kHz or other lower sample rates commonly used to save space in CD-ROM and Internet export files.

However, even with these new features, we heard an increase in distortion and a decrease in overall sound quality when we downsampled a file from 16 bit, 44.1 kHz to eight bit, 22.05 kHz and further, to eight bit, 11.025 kHz.

SoundEdit 16 can now use plug-in Xtras. The program ships with two to get you started, and Macromedia recently announced that it will include an Xtra to let users directly export Real Audio formats from SoundEdit 16. At press time, Macromedia said users would be able to download the Xtra from an undetermined Web site.

Conclusions

Despite new features that enhance recording, SoundEdit 16 should not be confused with genuine multitrack hard disk recording systems. The program's true power lies in its sound-editing and signal-processing features and its capability to assemble, mix and synchronize multiple audio tracks to create soundtracks for QuickTime movies.

> The capability to mix in stereo is a welcome new feature in SoundEdit 16 2.0

For higher-end needs, Macromedia offers Deck II (with an estimated street price of $299), a software-only, multitrack music- and sound-production system. In fact, most of the shortcomings we found in SoundEdit 16 should be addressed by Deck II (Macromedia offers both programs in a bundle for an estimated street price of $389).

But if you're interested in a software-only solution for post-production sound editing and for creating soundtracks for multimedia and digital video, you'll want to check out SoundEdit 16 Version 2.

Upgrades from previous versions are $129.

Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 252-2000; fax (415) 626-0554; http://www.macromedia.com. — *By Steven Roback*

When you need information that is buried in thousands of pages of text, you need one of our retrievers. For the past ten years lawyers, researchers, and corporations have been using Sonar™ products for Mac-based text retrieval.

Sonar Image® has "vision" because it controls scanning, OCRs documents into text and then gives you powerful search and analysis tools. Search using synonyms, phonetic sound-alikes, proximity, relevancy, Booleans and more — all at speeds exceeding 12,500 pages/second. Sonar Image also retains a hi-resolution replica which can be printed so nothing is sacrificed.

Two of our programs are also available for Windows™ and all are compatible with each other, so an enterprise-wide system of document retrieval can be built easily. Call or fax for a brochure explaining all the many features and options. In addition to Sonar Image our other products include:

- ▶Sonar Image Personal Edition
- ▶Sonar Image Discovery Edition
- ▶Sonar Professional™ for Mac & Windows
- ▶Sonar for Mac™ & Windows

804-739-3200
FAX (804) 739-8376
Download a working demo at http://www.cris.com/~vasys

VIRGINIA SYSTEMS
5509 West Bay Court
Midlothian, VA 23112

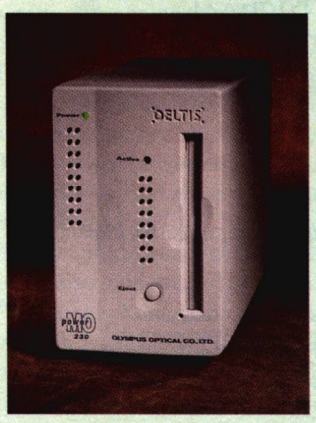
Sonar Image is a Registered Trademark. Sonar is a Trademark. All other trademarks acknowledged.

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.

SEND US YOURS TODAY.

After all it's put you through, your old SyQuest® drive probably isn't worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us towards the purchase of the finest, state-of-the-art storage device you can buy — the PowerMO™ 230 from Olympus.

$100 trade UP



Unlike SyQuest, the PowerMO 230 uses media that makes data almost impossible to lose. Magneto-optical (MO) media is highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields. And it costs less than $20 for a 230 MB cartridge, so you save more than data, you save lots of money, too.

As MO goes, the PowerMO 230 also goes faster than any other 3.5-inch MO you can find. With a rotational speed of 4500 rpm and a 1 MB cache buffer, it gives internal hard drives a run for their money. And it transfers data at rates of up to 2.6 MB/sec. with an effective seek time of 17 msec.

Plus, the PowerMO 230 is backed by a two-year guarantee from Olympus — a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence. Now that Olympus is offering a $100 rebate off the already low street price of $499, you simply can't afford not to buy one.

score card
MacWEEK
"The PowerMO is the best 3.5-inch MO we've tested." MacWEEK

So call us today at **1-800-347-4027**, ext. 5326, and we'll fill you in on the details.

Just don't forget to send us your SyQuest. We fondly look forward to adding it to our collection of other vintage storage devices.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

PowerMO is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1996 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

How to make a full recovery when disaster strikes.

Disasters don't play favorites. It doesn't matter if you're a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect®, your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

1. *How to get disaster insurance for your data.*

Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors, fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.

2. *Before you back up.*

Figure out what you want to back up to: removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

3. *How to back up if you're a small company.*

Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript™ feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

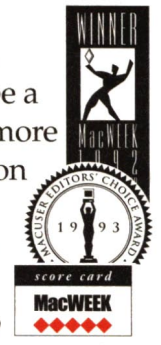
4. *How to back up if you're a big company.*

The answer is Retrospect Remote®, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server™ which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the network. The bottom line: Retrospect Remote covers your network like a blanket.

5. *How to laugh in the face of danger.*

We're not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you're missing—files from your latest backup, older files, or the entire hard drive.

Take the next step. There has to be a reason why more people rely on Retrospect than all the rest combined. Why it consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our *Understanding Backup* white paper. It would be a disaster not to.



dantz® *To go forward, you must backup.®*

©1996 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

ISDN ON THE WEB

Looking to take the ISDN plunge? Check out Dan Kegel's ISDN Web page at http://www.alumni.caltech.edu/~dank/isdn/.

ISDN

Users take ISDN challenge: Rewards worth the trouble

By Jeff Ubois

When Benjamin Trister, a partner in human resources law firm Greenberg, Trister, Turner of Toronto, opted for a Netopia router from Farallon Computing Inc. of Emeryville, Calif., he helped make ISDN access to the Internet a reality for his firm.

"Netopia was competitively priced, marketed as easy to install with the support provided," he said. "[And] that's all true."

But for most users, that ease of installation is unusual because there are so many components involved that need to be properly configured, including the Macintosh networking software; the account with the Internet service provider (ISP); the ISDN, or Integrated Services Digital Network, line from a local Bell company; and the router itself.

"I have spent close to $4,000 for routers and software to make ISDN work for me, and 50 to 60 hours of time," said Greg Ames, of Ames and Associates in Redwood City, Calif.

"You have to make sure the provisioning problems are handled right, or you are dead in the water," Ames said. "I've spent hours with the veins on my neck sticking out because the phone company didn't provision the service correctly."

What makes installation so complex is that there are so many variables. "You have four configurations you are dealing with because you have an ISDN line and router at each end," Ames said. "The odds of getting it all done right immediately are limited."

In many places, local Bell companies are still just getting up to speed. "When I had ISDN put into my home, the installer from Pacific Bell was there for five hours waiting for it to get turned on back at the central office," Ames said. "At my office, it was easier — they had prewired the building, and I had a full connection within about 15 minutes."

Ames is using a Pipeline 25 router from Ascend Communications Inc. of Alameda, Calif., and it also took several hours to configure. "You hear about many negative experiences with Ascend in getting it configured," he said, "but it's slick when it's done properly, and it really does give you a transparent network connection."

Ames said for him ISDN service offers a big win over other Internet access options, such as leased 56-Kbps lines.

"Ordering ISDN is not trivial, but it is worth it once you have it."

— Benjamin Trister Greenberg, Trister, Turner

"We are in the process of building a Web business and would have to pay $400 to $500 a month for a full-time [Internet] connection, and now we are paying about $100 to $125 a month," he said.

In fact, because ISDN setup times are so fast, it's almost like having a full-time Internet connection. Because Ames' Internet provider is ahead of the curve, he is even able to accept incoming HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) requests from anyone on the Internet.

Despite the problems, most users of ISDN products are happy with what they get. Trister, who chose Netopia primarily because of an accompanying service guarantee, said, "It installed painlessly, and it's cost-efficient."

It's everywhere you are

The desirability of ISDN routers is geographically dependent because the quality of ISDN service varies widely among the different Bell companies.

For Trister, getting ISDN service was the hardest part. "Ordering ISDN is not trivial, but it is worth it once you have it," he said.

Most ISDN routers have a lot in common, and the differences and incompatibilities between them are beginning to fade as standards for running TCP/IP over basic-rate ISDN stabilize.

In the meantime, however, untangling technical differences between the various products can be challenging. Different vendors take diverse approaches to compression, routing, bridging, remote management, AppleTalk tunneling and dynamic bandwidth allocation (that is, firing up the second ISDN B channel only when it's needed).

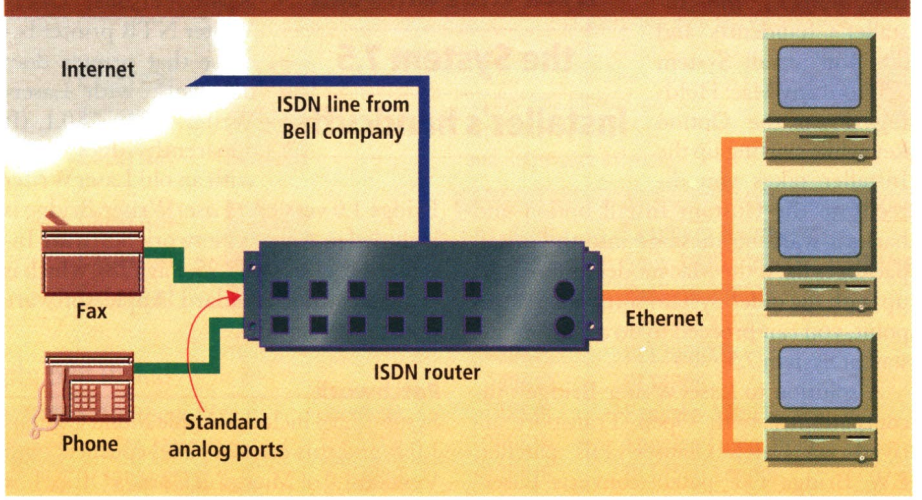
For some users, those differences raise compatibility issues. For example, Trister is unable to dial into the Netopia directly using Motorola Inc.'s BitSurfr (a popular ISDN modem). "Neither Farallon nor Motorola has been able to make that work," he said.

Other important differences between ISDN routers exist in the way they handle POTS (plain old telephone service). Products designed for home use typically have one or two analog phone ports into which users plug a fax machine or standard telephone set. That's a real win for those who need a second line for voice calls. By contrast, many of the router products for the business environment don't offer analog ports.

"The compatibility problems will start getting ironed out this year," said Dan Kegel, a Los Angeles-based engineer who runs his own ISDN Web page, which he created as a service to the Internet commu-

See Solutions, next page

ISDN routers for Internet access



GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

System 7.5.3 brings memories, raises concerns

Studying current reports about System 7.5.3 triggered a sense of déjà vu and a subsequent search back through past columns. One year ago System 7.5.1 had just arrived, and the scene was not unlike today's. Many Macintosh users were rushing to install the latest Mac OS, and experiences were sharply split. Some had good results, while others experienced disasters. Exactly the same thing is happening with System 7.5.3.

Looking back now, we know about many bugs that were not documented at the time. Some of these were addressed in System 7.5.2, while others engendered various patches. Some of the problems are just now being fixed by System 7.5.3.

More chilling, however, is rereading concerns at that time about the effect of subsequent, larger Macintosh changes on stability. The introductions of PCI-based desktop models and PowerPC laptops, along with System 7.5.2, later brought us some of the worst quality problems in Mac history. Not being able to print or network successfully is not something people can overlook. Crashes and freezes are a serious, continuing problem. We have just learned, and not from Apple, about data corruption from write-cache glitches, plus disk prob-

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

nity. "There has been a lot of good work by the California ISDN Users Group and the router manufacturers."

Kegel suggests manufacturers should let customers use Web browsers to configure their routers. "Netscape [Communications Corp.] servers are all configured through a browser, and that works really well," he said.

In addition to the features of each product, it's important to consider the quality of technical support that is available from the vendor and from the Internet service provider at the other end of the line.

Who's offering what?

Many vendors in the networking business have decided in the past six months to begin offering ISDN routers for Internet access.

In the past few months, Cisco Systems Inc. of San Jose, Calif.; Farallon Computing Inc.; Shiva Corp. of Bedford, Mass.; Livingston Enterprises Inc. of Pleasanton, Calif.; Bay Networks Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif.; Telebit Corp. of Chelmsford, Mass.; and U.S. Robotics Corp. of Skokie, Ill., have introduced products. Xyplex Inc. of Boxborough, Mass.; Engage Communication Inc. of Aptos, Calif.; Motorola Inc.; 3Com Corp. and others have joined long-established vendors such as Ascend Communications Inc., Compatible Systems Corp., Gandalf Technologies Inc., Advanced Computer Communications of Santa Barbara, Calif., and IBM Corp. of Armonk, N.Y., in offering products that are ideal for connecting small subnets to the Internet, as well as for LAN internetworking and telecommuting.

Ames' capability to use his ISDN line almost like a leased connection is a clear example of the importance of the service provider's role. In fact, there is a strong argument for buying equipment bundled with Internet access, and many of the dozens of providers now offering ISDN service also sell equipment.

For example, Direct Network Access Inc. of Berkeley, Calif., is offering an ISDN bundle that includes 20 hours of service for $19 a month and also offers a variety of hardware options.

"ISDN is very popular — we have a backlog of orders right now, and Mac users are a big part of that," said Karl Wiebe, DNAI director of network services. "The reason is there is a big advantage in letting everyone on a small local LAN or subnet share a link to the Internet, and with ISDN Ethernet routers, it doesn't matter if you have a whole variety of different systems in your office as long as they can all connect to the Ethernet."

Even for users who don't buy the bundled service, DNAI is recommending Ascend. "We've got all our customers using Ascend hardware with the [Internet Protocol] routing option," Wiebe said.

Ascension of routers

The widespread use of Ascend's equipment by Internet service providers is giving that company some advantage in attracting end users. Part of that goes back to the old single-vendor-solution days: When Ascend routers (or routers from Gandalf Technologies Inc. of Delran, N.J., or a number of others) talk to each other, they are able to fire up compression algorithms that greatly increase throughput. Ascend, for example, uses Stac compression from Stac Inc. of San Diego to achieve 4-1 compression ratios and effective speeds of close to 500 Kbps.

Wiebe is also looking at other products. "We have evaluated the Netopia product, and initial results suggest it may be easier to configure and install," Wiebe said. "For the Mac user, it is a dream piece of hardware, not just because it looks cool, but because of the configuration software and because people with older Macs can plug in via AppleTalk."

Like Trister, Wiebe gave a thumbs up to Farallon's service guarantee. "Farallon will deal with the ISP, order the line from your Bell company — which is usually annoying — and dial in to your router and configure it for you," he said.

Network managers at larger companies are using ISDN routers to provide telecommuters access to the Internet and corporate LANs. For example, Derek Lichter, a senior network analyst with a large financial institution in Boston, is managing close to 100 telecommuters equipped with Ascend Pipeline 50 routers, all of whom dial into the company's Ascend Max 4000. "We settled on Ascend internally because we got a good deal from them," Lichter said. "In terms of raw speed with compression, Gandalf was best, but it didn't — at that time — offer routing.

"We are using mainly Pipeline 50 HX [routers] because you can't manage the Pipeline 25 remotely," Lichter said.

The Ascend products have been Apple-friendly. "AppleTalk hasn't been any problem because Ascend's AppleTalk filters are pretty good," Lichter said. "You can do TCP/IP routing and AppleTalk bridging and make sure that the line comes up and stays down reliably."

While the Ascend routers can open a connection on demand, they don't always shut it down properly.

"One of the things that is hard to do is to make sure links stay down when they should," Lichter said. "We've had to have a lot of users turn off their computers when they aren't in use or, otherwise, turn off certain protocols that broadcast continuously."

Lichter gives Ascend high marks for openness. "Ascend has made an effort to interoperate," Lichter added. "They have their own binding protocol, [called MP+], but they can also work with multilink [Point-to-Point Protocol], and have added synchronous V.120 for serial connected terminal adapters like Motorola's BitSurfr."

What's up with docs

Documentation and technical support are sometimes a problem. "Ascend has the most awful documentation, and the funny thing is the release notes are much better, but they are never integrated," Lichter said. "They might have a fix for Version 4.4 of their software, but you won't read about it in the 4.5 documents."

Lichter advises users to work with their service providers when selecting equipment. "Being able to trust the tech support at your ISP is very important," Lichter said. "It's no fun trying to figure out if the problem is at their end of the line or yours."

ISDN is often the culprit when problems arise. "ISDN cause codes are obscure — you can't easily tell if the problem is at your end, at the [telephone company] or at the ISP's end," Lichter said. "The ISPs I've worked with have sometimes been at fault, but most of the problems here are with Nynex [Corp.], which has a core of people who know what they are doing, but 99 percent of their people don't."

Joshua Burgin, an independent Internet consultant based in Bala Cynwyd, Pa., has worked with ISDN routers from Ascend, Compatible Systems Corp. of Boulder, Colo., and 3Com Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif. He favors Compatible Systems' products, even though they require an ISDN terminal adapter, because its Mac-based configuration software is easier to use and more functional than that available from other vendors.

"The management software uses a [graphical user interface] running under System 7, and it works with all their routers," he said. "You can do Telnet management if you feel like it, but that's a pain." □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

lems caused by an Apple bug with SCSI ID 5 (see 03.25.96, Page 38).

A consultant told me last week that an all-Mac client company had so many problems with its Power Mac 7500 systems that it is dumping 3,000 Macs for Windows. Oops!

What's ahead? I assume that System 7.5.3 and Open Transport 1.1 will settle down and become relatively stable as System 7.5.1 did over time. But, as happened last year, greater disruptions are coming this fall. The PowerPC Platform will require major changes in the Mac operating system. Other changes will be driven by expanded Apple licensing, technology developments and normal business demands. Will we see a repeat of last fall's quality problems this year? It seems very possible, given the state of the art in software engineering, the financial pressure on Apple and the huge demands of creating a new platform.

Tips and tricks

Moving on to the details of daily Mac management, here are some tips and tricks that may be helpful.

It is nominally impossible to build a universal System 7.5.3 on recent Macs because you can't install the required System 7.5 on these models. Readers found a trick, however, that unlocks the Installer's handcuffs and lets you install System 7.5 from any Mac: Holding down the Option key while starting up the Installer takes you directly to the Custom Install option and hacks a warning message into the install packages list if the Mac model cannot start up with the older System software. At this point, you can proceed to do a Custom install of System 7.5.

Readers found a trick that unlocks the System 7.5 Installer's handcuffs.

A solution to LaserWriter Bridge's incompatibility with Open Transport arrived via Caleb Clauset. His patcher, LW_Bridge_OT_patch, converts LaserWriter Bridge 2.0.1 into a version that works with Open Transport 1.1. An official Apple fix may arrive eventually to supersede this hack. (The patcher is available via my Web site at http://www.macintouch.com/ and may be available elsewhere on-line.)

Clauset notes LaserWriter Bridge patch does not work with the Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR printer because that printer does not work with LaserWriter Bridge 2.0.1. (It apparently does work with an old LaserWriter Bridge 1.0 version.) LaserWriter Bridge is included in Apple's Network Software Installer 1.5.1 (see 06.12.95, Page 38), which is available from standard Apple software update sites on-line.

Patchwork

System 7.5.3 includes Apple Menu Options 1.0.2, and this control panel conflicts with Version 1.0 of Microsoft Corp.'s Office4.2x Update for Power Mac (see 03.18.96, Page 41). Make sure to get Version 1.0.1 of the Microsoft patch from ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/softlib/mslfiles/mc1164.hqx for compatibility.

Logging into a disk protected by Symantec Corp.'s Norton DiskLock and applying System 7.5 Update 2.0 should work correctly if you log in as the "superuser" or a user with full access to the System folder. Logging in and doing the update with reduced privileges, however, can damage the System file, necessitating recovery and reinstallation (after logging in with full privileges).

Connectix Corp.'s Speed Doubler 1.1.2 update addresses a variety of issues, including the file-corruption problem with AppleShare 3.6.1 (see 02.19.96, Page 31). An updater is available from various on-line locations, including the Connectix home page at http://www.connectix.com/. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

800-572-4305

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	540MB		14MS	5400	$ 245	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 655	$ 725
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 499	$ 569
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 865
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 815	$ 885
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 939	$ 999
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1125	$ 1195
Fujitsu M2934W	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1175	$ 1275
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1195	$ 1265
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1045	$ 1115
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1169
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 2 speed player

4 speed Recorder
4 speed Player
4 GIG Hard drive
10 Blank CD's
1 Toast Software
$2995

Includes Free software and 2 CD's

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1749
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 1145
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 255

Many CD Tower Configurations available. Upto 500 Disks!

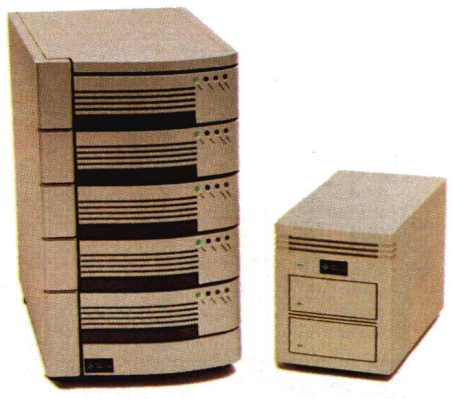
MEDIA

128MB	Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 69
230MB	Optical	$ 25	90M 4MM Tape	$ 8
1.3GIG	Optical	$ 69	160M 8MM Tape	$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER



- **28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.**
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 7799

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

External, Remus software, and cabling

• 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2199
• 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2799
• 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 6130
• 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9499
• 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 15599

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 245
SCSI Expander	$1345

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

1 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony	$ 1959
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

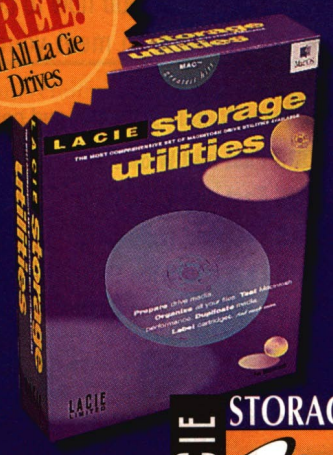
CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 1199	$ 1299
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-10GIG	Exabyte 8505S	8MM	$ 1475	$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 5399
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software.

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* With All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... **FREE!**

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES

ALL-TIME Favorite!

- Complete with switchable active termination, cables and La Cie Storage Utilties.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$349 Quantum 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$259
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$329
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$349
2160MB Ultrastar ES IBM	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$599
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$1099

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

In Stock! NOW Shipping!

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.

$289 Quantum 1280 MB

3.5" Hard Drives			Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$189
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$289
2160MB Ultrastar ES IBM	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$499
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$999

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

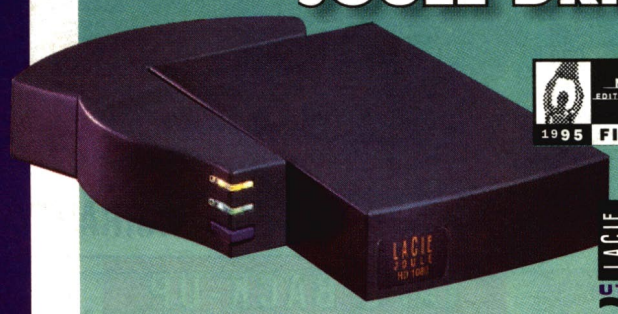
3.5" Drives with Mount		For use in Tower with a Joule Base.
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty	$799
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 year warranty	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$489
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES Hard Drive	3 year warr	$699
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529

Joule RAID		Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.	
		RAID Drives Only	RAID with SCSI Card
4.2GB	3 year warranty	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	3 year warranty	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	3 year warranty	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	3 year warranty	$9999	$10299

Joule System Accessories		
Half-Height Mount Only	For most hard drive modules	$109
Full-Height Mount Only	For DAT, Optical & 4.3GB modules	$129
Base Only	Includes power supply and SCSI ports	$199
Dock Only	Allows any module to be used as a portable drive	$129

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES



MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
- Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

$799 Joule 2 GB

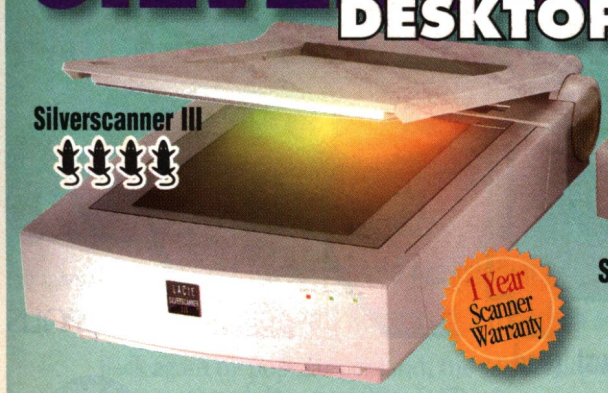
3.5" Drives with Dock		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty	$799
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529

LACIE LIMITED

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

SILVERSCANNER
DESKTOP SCANNERS



Silverscanner III

Silverscanner DTP ½

MacUser BEST BUY

1 Year Scanner Warranty

Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

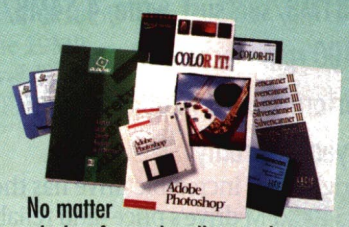
$899

Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Color It!
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$1499

Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop (full)
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$1799

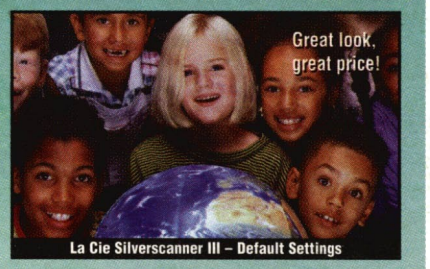


No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

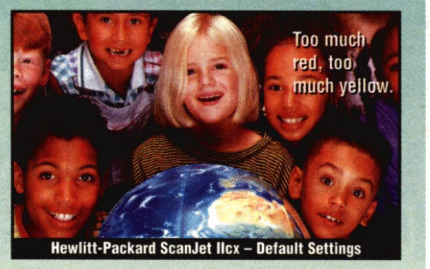
Transparency Adapter **$799**

Sheet Feeder **$499**

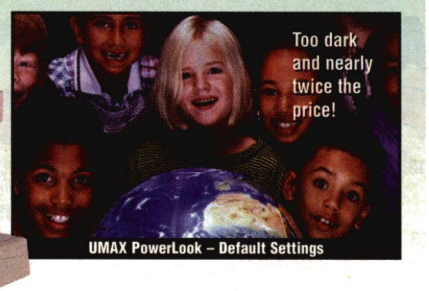
$140,000 Drum Scanner – Default Settings



La Cie Silverscanner III – Default Settings



Hewlitt-Packard ScanJet IIcx – Default Settings



UMAX PowerLook – Default Settings

SYQUEST DRIVES

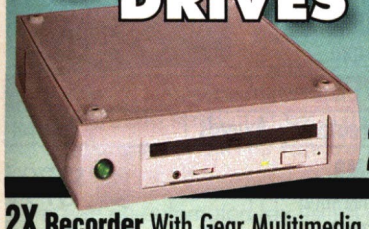
LA CIE & SYQUEST EXCLUSIVE OFFER! Includes coupon for 2nd cartridge by mail for a total of 2 FREE cartridges! ($99.90 value)

$187 EZ135

EZ135MB	Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge and coupon for **2nd FREE** cartridge by mail!	2 yr warr.	$187
135MB Cartridge			$19.95

CD-R DRIVES

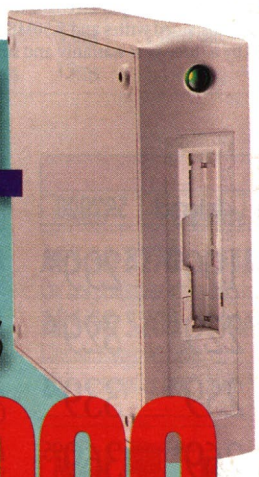
- ▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia ($500 value!)
- ▲ 1 MB Cache.
- ▲ Exclusive packet writing.



$989 2X Recorder

2X Recorder With Gear Mulitimedia		$989
4X Recorder With Gear Mulitimedia		$1599
650MB CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack	$79

OPTICAL AND DAT DRIVES



LaCie Storage Utilities

- ▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- ▲ DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

Other Optical		
230MB PowerBook Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB External	1 year warranty	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		$19.95
2.6GB External	1 year warranty	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		$99

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
2.0GB DAT External	$699
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2 External	$1099

LACIE LIMITED

offers

award-winning customer support

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

Toll-free tech line:

1-800-288-9919

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

2 GIGS, GREAT DEAL!

7200 rpm Performance, 5400 rpm Price

WOW! $499.95 Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

APS MS 2000

- ✔ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Performs like a 7200rpm drive
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Power Matched for Power PC

That's right, this incredible drive has the performance you'd expect from a 7200 RPM mechanism but with a 5400RPM drive's price -and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB; delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54 MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31 MB/sec; has an avg. access time of 20ms and avg. seek of 9.6ms. It has a 5-year warranty and is rated at 650,000 MTBF.

HIGH PERFORMANCE 1.2GB

APS Q 1280

JUST $269.95 Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Available in a SCSI or Fast ATA-2 interface
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Power Matched for Power PC

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 5400 rpm mechanism with high performance. The new APS Q 1280 is capable of 4.39MB per second sustained writes and 5.50MB per second sustained reads, making it great for any demanding application. It is backed by a three-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF.

1GB INCREDIBLE DEAL!

APS I 1080

IBM

$229.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ Over 1GB capacity with Fast SCSI-2 interface
- ✔ IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Power Matched for Power PC

Exceptional value, high performance, low power - what more could you ask? The APS I 1080 formats to 1034MB and delivers sustained transfer rates of 3.32MB /sec. (read) and 3.67MB/sec. (write). Rated at 350,000 hours MTBF, the APS I 1080 has a three-year warranty.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	ZD LABS ★★★★	$199.95	$299.95
APS I 1080 IBM 1080 Deskstar XP	1034MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched	229.95	329.95
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB 5400 rpm		259.95	339.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched	269.95	Internal Low Power 369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched	499.95	Internal Low Power 599.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm	ZD LABS ★★★★	499.95	599.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm		899.95	999.95

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400rpm (Fast ATA-2)	Internal Low Power 249.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	2167MB 5400rpm (Fast ATA-2)	349.95

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE** SPRING 1996 CATALOG

Featuring Our Complete Line Of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched, ZD LABS ★★★½	$599.95	$699.95
APS MS 2.0Av Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	699.95	799.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched, ZD LABS ★★★★	699.95	Internal Low Power 799.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	2047MB 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched, ZD LABS ★★★★	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched, ZD LABS ★★★★½	999.95	1099.95
APS MS4.0Av Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	1099.95	1199.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	ZD LABS ★★★½ ◆◆◆◆	1199.95	1299.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm	Internal Low Power	1899.95	2099.95
APS MS9.0Av Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	ZD LABS ★★★★	1999.95	2199.95
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm		2199.95	2399.95

Power Matched for Power PC — These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the Power PC environment.

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	$699.95	$799.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	799.95	Internal Low Power 899.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	1099.95	1199.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	1099.95	1199.95

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
Silicon Express IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

APS SCSI POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar XP	1160MB 4900 rpm		$699.95

APS IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2	Internal Low Power	$379.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		474.95

World Class Winner Macworld · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · 1993 Readers' Choice Winner · 1994 Mac Home Journal Readers' Choice · BMUG · Best Technical Support · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS Magazine 1995 WIN 100 · MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

BACK(UP) BY POPULAR DEMAND

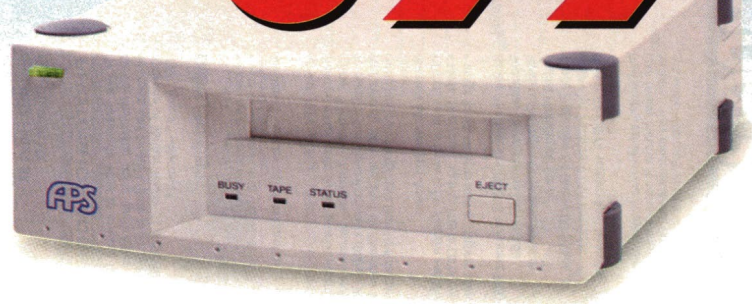
Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

APS DAT

- ✔ 2GB native capacity per 90m tape
- ✔ Twice the speed of old model – up to 19MB per min.
- ✔ Excellent for server and workstation backups
- ✔ Includes the latest Retrospect 3.0 backup software – **FREE**

Back again by popular demand, the APS DAT packs up to 2GB of uncompressed data on a 90m DAT tape at a remarkable 19MB per minute, nearly twice as fast as a standard DAT drive! To backup a workstation or a small network, the APS DAT delivers both entry level price and professional performance.

JUST $699.95 *External configuration*



FAST 8GB DDS-2 BACKUP

APS HyperDAT®

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape*
- ✔ High transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute*
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes the latest Retrospect 3.0 backup software – **FREE**

$899.95 *External configuration*

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape!* The APS HyperDAT is compatible with other DDS-1 DC and DDS-2 DC drives. Perfect for office and network backup and archiving! **With hardware compression* **Assumes 2:1 compression ratio*

MORE MEGS THAN EZ, ZIPPIER THAN ZIP!

APS SQ 3270 – 255MB REMOVABLE

- ✔ 2-year warranty
- ✔ 1.7MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ Packs up to 255MB on each 3.5" cartridge
- ✔ Best performing removable cartridge drive

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST! $299.95* *External configuration*

**Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge*

	Capacity	Access	Seek	Read Trans.	Write Trans.	Warranty	Price per MB
APS SQ 3270	255MB	27ms	13ms	1.8m/sec.	1.6m/sec.	2-year	$1.17
Zip	96MB	45ms	33ms	1.0m/sec.	1.0m/sec.	1-year	$2.07
EZ135	128MB	27ms	13ms	1.1m/sec.	0.8m/sec.	1-year	$1.80

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST	$3999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB		5499.95
APS DLT4500 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	200GB		9999.95
APS DLT4700 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	280GB		11499.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS DLT30 & DLT40

- ✔ Dual-linear recording for maximum throughput
- ✔ Stores very large graphic files or databases on a single tape

IN STOCK!

Ultra-fast server backup and restore, that's what these incredible tape backup systems are all about. With real-life backup speeds as high as 100MB per minute and hardware-compressed data capacities of up to 40GB per tape, the APS DLT series of drives is the ultimate solution for that shrinking server backup window. *See line listings above for prices.*

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB	MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-1 Non-Compression Mech.	2GB Back Again by popular demand!		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB		849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB		1049.95	1099.95
APS DATLoader600 Fastest 4mm autoloader in the world	48GB		N/A	2699.95

APS MEDIA SALE

SyQuest®	SALE PRICE	FUJI	SALE PRICE
SQ-400 (44MB)	$39.95	DLT III CARTRIDGE	$39.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	44.95	DLT IV CARTRIDGE	99.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	54.95	90M DAT 3PK W/CLEANER	24.95

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270 Our best performing removable cartridge drive	255MB		N/A	$299.95*
APS SQ 5200 Ultimate storage flexibility	194MB		N/A	389.95

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* *SQ 270 Cartridge $59.95*

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!	6.7X-SPEED		$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4 600MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM		N/A	999.95*
APS CD-R Pro FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software ($500 value)	4X4 Performance CD-R		N/A	1999.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk			N/A	2999.95†

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* *†Also available with a 2GB hard disk*

Consultants Choice Award

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO Olympus mechanism	4500 rpm drive		$449.95
APS 1.3GB MO Sony SMO F-531 mechanism	4MB cache		1699.95

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

APS Technologies

REF. CODE: 307014

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999*** • Rated Superior to Trinitron • Largest Aperture Grille monitor available • Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs • Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
Radius PrecisionView 21T	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
$1499* • 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Razor sharp dot pitch • Best for color accuracy • Selectable color temperatures
Compare at $2399

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!
While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...
Retail $1999 **SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS**
$999* • Up to 1152x870 resolution • Advanced Digital Controls • Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT
Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20
from **$1499*** Retail $2399 • MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice • 1600x1200 to 640x480

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR
Compare at $1299 • High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
$599* • .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice • 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE
$399* We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator only	$199*
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

*With monitor purchase

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gaussian Blur, Sharpen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***
• Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs • Accelerates Photoshop Filters • Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs • MacUser Editor's Choice • Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
• Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
• Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
• Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades	from $349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Color Laser Printer from **$1999**
QMS ColorScript 1000
• Internal SCSI drive • Powerful RISC processor • PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor only	$2999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser	from $5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

Radius Proof Positive $BELOW COST
• Award Winning dye-sublimation printer • Full-bleed two page and one-page models • True Adobe Postscript Level 2 • All consumables available

11x17 Tabloid Color Printers	from $2999
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer	$CALL

• Up to 12"x18" output • Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal • Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 210/230	$CALL

• Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi
• 11 x 17 full bleed • PostScript Levels 1&2 • 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine • Powerful RISC processor
from **$1999**

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

• 20,000 page monthly duty cycle • 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer **$199**
Star SJ-144MC
• Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer • Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear • 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty • ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29
* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	from $1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 from **$999***
• Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor • Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems • Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay

PowerMac Performa 5200CD $BELOW COST
• Integrated 15" Trinitron Display & AV ports • Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor • Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software • 14.4Kbps modem included

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD **$1299***
• 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor • AV upgrade supports full motion video • Expandable, with three Nubus slots

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	$IN STOCK
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD	$CALL
PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System **$299** CPU only
• Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD • Radius Color Pivot Display • Extended 105-key Keyboard $799 Complete • FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only	$99
Macintosh II 4/40 w/video card installed	$299*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250 50MHz upgrade available	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac IIcx 15" Color System **$275** CPU only
• Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD • E-machines ColorPage 15" Display • NUBUS accelerated video • Extended 105-key Keyboard $849 Complete • FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx only	$99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx from	$99
Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse only	$149
Macintosh SE30 from	$299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks from	$2299
PowerBook 520c from	$1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180 from	$999
PowerBook Duo 210/230 from	$699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks from	$499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

* with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz from	$399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699

-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare

Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

QUADRA BLOWOUT

Quadra 700 8/80/CD **$799***
• Powerful '040 processor • Upgradable to Power PC • NuBus expansion slots

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW	$1399

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD **$699***
• Powerful '040 processor • Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM • Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors • Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Nubus Adapter for Quadra 610	$99*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 **$599** CPU only
• NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD • Powerful '040 processor • Radius Full Page Display $899 Complete • Apple Design Keyboard • ClarisWorks

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only	$99

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 **$1999***
• 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video • Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion • Breakout bar supports dual input
* with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array **$1999**
• 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision • Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator • Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast from **$2999**
• Full-motion, broadcast-quality video • Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24MXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi from	$99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

DRIVES

1GB OPTICAL NOW WITH 4MB CACHE!
Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX TAHITI 1GB from **$599**
• 4MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive • Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life • Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders	from $799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives	from $199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external	$125/$200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external	$175/$250
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	$399
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS	$499
Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS	$299

COOL STUFF

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
Apple 8•24 GC	$399
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

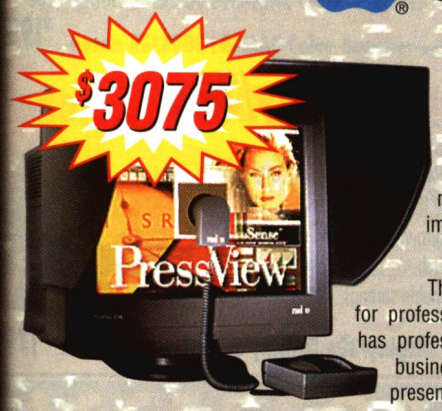
Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

SYEX EXPRESS

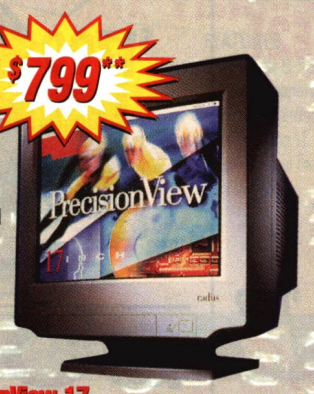
Authorized Catalog Reseller

Your Source for Digital Desktop Publishing Solutions!



The Radius PressView 21SR Color Reference Display System is designed for the most demanding color professionals, such as color pre-press, media authoring, photography, medical imaging and scientific image processing.

Radius PressView 21SR



The PrecisionView 17 Color Display is designed for professional-quality color in any environment and has professional desktop publishing, graphic design, business productivity, spreadsheet, database, and presentation applications.

** Limited time, while supplies last.

Radius PrecisionView 17

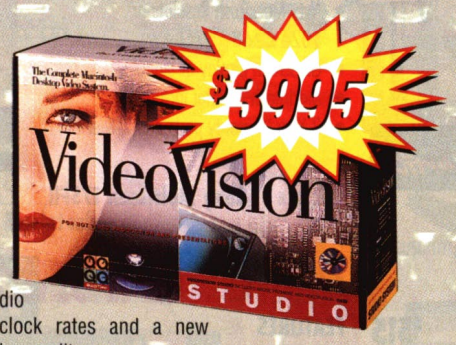
Agfa Arcus II Color Scanner

AGFA

The Arcus II sets a new standard for scanning in the desktop color scanner market. Successor to the award-winning Arcus family, it features 36-bit pixel depth, a true density range of 3.0 D, resolutions up to 2400 ppi for continuous tone pictures and an astounding 3600 ppi for line art. Every Arcus II comes with a transparency unit and a wide array of software, including Adobe Photoshop, Agfa FotoLook and more. Clearly this is the desktop professional.

radius

Radius VideoVision® Studio PCI



VideoVision Studio PCI includes all of the same features as the original, plus some key enhancements. The new version provides 16-bit, 48kHz audio synchronized to video clock rates and a new encoder that improves video quality.

Leaf Lumina Digital Camera

A revolutionary digital imaging camera that brings production-quality image capture to the desktop. Leaf Lumina's technology consists of a single pass, rapid-scanning, tri-linear array containing 2700 elements per R, G and B.

Leaf
a scitex company

FWB HammerCD-R 2X Recorder

FWB incorporated

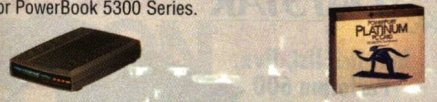
FWB HammerCD-R 4X

The HammerCD-R 2X is the best choice for general purpose CD writing. It's fast, reliable, affordable and the 1MB buffer makes it compatible with a broad range of computers and drives. The HammerCD-R 4X is the top choice for high volume recording and other applications where the fastest recording speed is important.

We carry the full line of Apple® computers.

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4	$119
U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8	$209
Global Village TelePort Platinum™ Modem	$199
Global Village PowerPort Mercury™ For PowerBook 500 Series/Duo.	$329
Global Village PowerPort Platinum For PowerBook 5300 Series.	$325



MONITORS

NEC MultiSync® XV15+™	$489
NEC MultiSync XV17+™	$829
NEC MultiSync XE21/XP21™	$1799 / $2199
Sony CPD-15sfII 15" Trinitron	$499
Sony CPD-17sfII 17" Trinitron	$889
Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700™	$965

STORAGE

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Iomega Jaz Drive	$599
NEC 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	$349
Pinnacle Micro Recordable CD-ROM Drive	$1239
Quantum 1GB External Drive	$359
SyQuest EZ135 Removable Drive	$225

GE WARRANTY

GE Service Protection Plus adds whatever period of time is necessary after the expiration of the manufacturer's warranty to offer total service protection of four years from the equipment purchase date.

Product Price Range	Contract Price
$100 - $350	$69.95
$351 - $700	$99.95
$701 - $1200	$179.95
$1201 - $2000	$199.95
$2001 - $3000	$239.95
$3001 - $4000	$269.95
$4001 - $5000	$299.95

Call your Syex representative for full details on the GE Service Protection Plus warranty.

SCANNERS

Agfa StudioScan IIsi Scanner	$935
UMAX Vista S-8 Pro Scanner	$779
UMAX Vista S-12 Pro Scanner	$869
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4c Scanner	$929

PRINTERS

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C Printer	$399
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer	$1039
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM Printer	$1969
Epson Stylus Color Pro Printer	$589
Epson Stylus Color Pro XL Printer	$1789

GRAPHICS CARDS

Radius Thunder™ 30/1152	$769
Radius Thunder 30/1600	$1219
Radius ThunderColor™ 30/1152	$1599
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600	$1999
IMS Twin Turbo PCI 128M	$569
Number Nine Imagine 128 PCI 4MB	$849

Call us if you don't see the product you are looking for. We carry these products and much, much more!

Check our web site for the most up-to-date product listings. E-mail us at info@syex.com.

• Corporate POs Accepted • Leasing Available

MacWEEK 4/1/96

Call Today! 1-800-289-7939
Connect: http://www.syex.com
Your Mac and PC Desktop Solutions Center!
Call Today For Our Free Catalog!
With One Call!

1-800-289-7939

Connect: www.syex.com

Outside Continental U.S.: Call 713-957-1999 or FAX: 713-956-5741

SYEX EXPRESS

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

1030 Wirt Rd.,#400
Houston, TX 77055

Prices & product availability subject to change without notice • We are not responsible for typographical errors • RMA number is required for any product returned •Returns subject to a restocking fee • All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners • Syex Express does not guarantee product compatibility • Sorry, no CODs

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

MONITORS

NEC

17" MultiSync XV17+

FEATURES
- 17" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 15.6" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up 1024 x 768 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- On-Screen Manager

N026 1032 **17" MultiSync XV17+** $799

21" MultiSync XE21

FEATURES
- 21" Diagonal Flat Square Screen
- 19.8" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up to 1152 x 870 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- AccuColor, Digital controls
- Monitor Manager

N026 1010 **21" MultiSync XE21** $1799

15" MultiSync XV15+

FEATURES
- 15" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 13.8" Viewable Image Size
- Max Resolution: 1024 x 768
- 0.28 mm dot pitch

N026 1031 **15" MultiSync XV15+** $469

15" C500 Monitor

- 15" Flat Square, AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- 13.8 Viewable Image Size
- Max Resolution: 1024x768
- .28mm dot pitch
- On screen controls
- ONE year Warranty

NEW PRODUCT

N026 1033 **15" C500 Monitor** $399

14" C400 Monitor

- 14" AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- 13.2" Viewable Image size
- .28mm dot pitch
- Max Resolution: 832x624
- ONE year Warranty

NEW PRODUCT

N026 1029 **14" C400 Monitor** $299

radius

PressView 21SR Display System

FEATURES
- Resolution up to 1600 x1200
- 21" .25m high performance DiamondTron display
- Exclusive light-absorbing "Stealth" coat that improves the display's color and contrast by preventing the user's clothing from reflecting off the CRT.
- Includes ProSense display Calibrator, ColorShield™ Hood and Display management software version 1.6.
- Color management support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple colorSync 1 & 2, EFIColor, and Kodak Precision.

R016 1034 **PressView 21SR Display System** $3199

R016 1031 **PressView 17SR Display System** $1999

IntelliColor Display/20e

FEATURES
- Preset resolutions: 640 x 480 at 60Hz up to 1380 x 1040 at 74hz
- 20-inch Trinitron, vertically flat tube
- 15.2 in x 11.5 in maximum viewing area
- 0.31mm Phosphor Trio Pitch
- 10 pre-sets, 15 programmable settings

BEST BUY

R016 1009 **IntelliColor Display/20e Display System** $1799

SONY

Multiscan 15SFII

FEATURES
- 13.9" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperature Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1017 **Sony Multiscan 15SFII** $515

Multiscan 17SFII

FEATURES
- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperature Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1018 **Sony Multiscan 17SFII** $915

Multiscan 17SEII

FEATURES
- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperature Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1019 **Sony Multiscan 17SEII** $1095

VIDEO CARDS

radius

Thunder 30 PCI Cards

- 30-bit color with built-in photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

R013 1070 **Thunder 30/1152** PCI Card $799
Resolution up to 1152 x 870

R013 1073 **ThunderColor 30/1600** PCI Card $1999
Resolution up to 1600 x 1200

XCLAIM GA

ATI's renowned *mach64* graphics acceleration chip gives the XCLAIM GA its exceptional abilities. It features 2MB or 4MB of VRAM,& displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colors at 1152x870 resolution.

A143 1010 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 2MB PCI video card $369

A143 1009 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 4MB PCI video card $499

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Imagine 128

- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit internal data path
- 128-bit memory bus
- Exclusive WideBus™ design means drawing pathways are a full 128-bits wide from processor to high speed VRAM

N080 1002 **Imagine 128** 8MB Accelerator $1169

N080 1003 **Imagine 128** 4MB Accelerator $729

DIGITAL VIDEO

radius

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1

Broadcast-Quality Video
VideoVision studio can deliver broadcastable quality video output in NTSC and PAL timings.

16-bit Audio
VideoVision Studio can now simultaneously capture video with 16-bit, 44.1 KHz stereo sound using the on-board audio of the Power Macintosh.

R013 1018 **Videovision Studio 2.5.1** $2399

Radius Telecast Upgrade

Telecast combines component video, professional audio with an open architecture to give video professionals hardware and software choices. Telecast reinvents the entire post production process providing options for producing quality programming in a variety of formats.

R013 1077 **Telecast Upgrade** $3459

TRUEVISION Targa 1000

Digital Video Editing

Transform Your Desktop Computer into a Powerful Digital Video Editing System.
...Easily and Affordably!

T043 1003 **Targa 1000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2699

T043 1001 **Targa 2000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2995*
* as low as $2995 w/qualified trade-in)

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

66MHz Turbo 601

Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, Performa 600

Runs your current sotware up to twice as fast, and it lets you run PowerPC accelerated applications 7 to 11 times faster.

D040 1039

100MHz PowerPro 601

Quadra and Centris (610, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950 series)
- Transforms your Mac into a top of the line PowerPC workstation
- Works with your current memory
- 64-bit data path further increases performance
- Requires System 7.5

D040 1018 **40/Mhz Turbo 040** with 128K cache $599

D040 1043 **100Mhz PowerPro 601** with 1MB cache $1199

D040 1048 **100Mhz Turbo 601** $1139

MicroMac Technology

Carrera040

MAC IIci, IIisi, IIcx, or IIx
Just plug in the Carrera040 accelerator and instantly get blazing performance from your existing Mac

M264 1003 **40/80Mhz Carrera 040** with FPU $599

SCANNERS

ES1200C Pro EPSON

FEATURES
- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi(via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes:
  Adobe Photoshop
  Scantastic
  KAI's PowerTools
  SCSI cable

E045 1003 **Epson ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner** Full Package **$1179**

E045 1007 **Epson ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner** w/Scantastic **$949**

Powerlook II UMAX

The Magic of Color

FEATURES
- 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi
- 3.3 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Package includes:
  Adobe Photoshop
  KAI's PowerTools SE
  PowerPhotos CD
  WordLinx OCR
  Pixar Typestry
  Pixar 128CD

U010 1052 **PowerLook II** 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi **$2495**

Arcus II AGFA

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Module
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Agfa FotoLook Scanner driver software
  - Agfa FotoTune Color Management software
  - "How To" Guide to Scanning

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II** **$2195**

Epson ES1000C

FEATURES
- 400 dpi optical resolution, and up to 3200 dpi(via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Package includes:
  Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0
  Xerox TextBridge
  SCSI cable
  Scantastic PIM & DA

E045 1013 **Epson ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** **$735**

Umax Vista-S12 LE

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 33-bit equivalent analog gamma correction
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Corel Professional Photos CD

U010 1055 **Vista-S12 LE** **$799**

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Single pass scanning
- DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) calibration/correction system
- Apple ColorSync compatible
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop

M150 1006 **Microtek ScanMaker III** **$1989**

ACCESSORIES

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

FEATURES
- 6 second typical scan time
- 400 dpi resolution
- 256 Gray-scale imaging
- Scan Documents up to 30" long
- Includes OmniPage Lite, CardScan SE, PictureWorks Copier

V029 1008 **PaperPort Vx for Macintosh** **$279**

WACOM Art Z II 6" x 8" ArtPad

Don't buy a tablet that uses batteries...get a WACOM

W010 1028 **ArtZ II 6x8** **$298**

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem

G050 1016 **TelePort Platinum** 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR **$199**

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

FEATURES
- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control
- Macverter Fax and Data Software
- CD-ROM containing Internet Access Software
- Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster Guidebook

U020 1021 **US Robotics 28.8 Sportster for Mac** **$199**

PowerPort Pro PC Card

Simultaneous 28.8 10BT Ethernet

G050 1019 **PowerPort Platinum Pro** **$499**
Combo 10base-T Ethernet, 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, Fax, Type II PC Card

FastMac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem

FEATURES
- 28.8 kbps data modem
- 14.4 kbps send/receive fax
- Class 1 or 2 fax support
- V.42/MNP2-4 error control
- V.42bis/MNP5 data compression
- MacComCenter software for Mac

B030 1007 **Fast Mac V.34 28.8 bps Fax/Data Modem** **$139**

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus Color Pro

FEATURES
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality on plain paper
- PostScript upgradeable
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone matching
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro** **$599**

E040 1069 **Adobe PostScript Level 2** Software Upgrade for Stylus Color Pro **$199**

HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP

FEATURES
- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology
- 120 levels of grey
- 6 ppm print speed
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35 MB w/Adobe Memory booster
- Adobe PostScript level 2 with 35 scale typefaces

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** **$1045**

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL

FEATURES
- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in Photoquality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with Microdot technology
- Optional Adobe PostScript with Pantone Color Calibration

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL** **$1799**

E040 1070 **Adobe PostScript Level 2** Software Upgrade for Stylus Pro XL **$265**

HP DeskJet 850C InkJet

FEATURES
- ***COLOR PRINTER***
- Dual I/O for either PC or Macintosh connection
- Black print speed up to 6ppm
- Color print speed up to 2ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, envelopes, avert labels and index cards.

H047 1041 **HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer** **$515**

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65146

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

MacUser ★★★★

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS

NOW $1199

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™
1-800-TI-TEXAS
SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE
1-800-656-4CDW

Insight
1-800-359-1588

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-600-9257

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

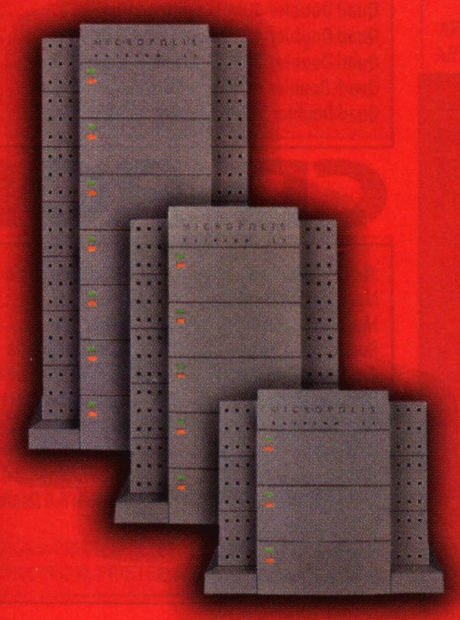
MICROPOLIS

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

Micropolis 4221 - 2 GB!

545.00

*2.05 Gb Usable Storage
*7200 RPM
*512 K Buffer
*5 - Year Warranty
*Internal Configuration



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	5 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$545	$625
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,050
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$999	$1,075
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 . NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$600	$775
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$625	$725
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,225	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

FREE→ SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/26/35
2MB 80/70NS	44/55
4MB 80/70NS	88/90
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$72/74
8MB 70/60NS	145/147
16MB 70/60NS	299/301
32MB 60NS	596

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$80/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	339/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	335/349
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	979/636

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$262/469
16MB/32MB RAM	496/997

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$169/318
12MB/16MB 70NS	379/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$144/268
16MB/32MB RAM	499/820

8MB 72PIN $145

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	150
16MB 60NS	289
32MB 60NS	582
64MB 60NS	1125

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB *(7100 only)*	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K Cache Card	72/282
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	109
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	185

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly/Virgin	42
Myst	49
Power Pete	27
Phantasmagoria	59
Rebel Assault II	50
Triple A Pak	40
Warcraft 1.0	48

Miscellaneous

Soft Windows 2.0	29
Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

COREL PHOTO CD'S BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!

UMAX®

Powerlook II
(includes Transparency Adapter)
$2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort Platinum PC Card
$349

SyQuest®

EZ135 Drive
$199

Single Cart.	$19.50
Five-Pack	$96.25
Ten-Pack	$190.00

SONY®

CD-R and Opticals
Buy 5, get 1 free!
Includes 3.5" and 5.25" Opticals and Recordable Cd's

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK040196

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE
1080MB 409
850MB 339
2GIG 799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)
1080 Ext. Fireball $359
Capella 2.2 GB 759
850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS .1049

Rumi
200MB SyQuest w/Cart $479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart 479

NEC
6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive $519
4XC 7CD Changer 369

2X CD Recorder/Writer $1469
4X CD Recorder/Writer 2079
FWB incorporated

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge $199

Iomega Zip Drive $199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int 609/549

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

MEDIA

SONY

CDR 10 PK $73

Magneto Optical Disks
5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s $60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s 55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted 28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26

SONY CD-Recordable
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8

Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*
DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB $19
- 3pack/10 Pack 49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack 123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 69/294

SyQuest EZ135 ..... $19.50
- 5 Pack 96.25
- 10 Pack 190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

media HABITAT

MONITORS

•WE ALSO OFFER NSA HITACHI MONITORS•
AV1710AV APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM . 1,069
MS1705 .. MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
MS20 .... MULTISCAN 20" 1,989

SONY
15SF ..... SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN 539
17SE1 .... SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
17SF ..... SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

NEC
XE15 ..... MULTISYNC XE15 15" $620
XE17 ..... MULTISYNC XE17 17" 1,099
XE21 ..... MULTISYNC XE21 21" 1,845
XP17 ..... MULTISYNC XPI7 17" 1,135
XP21 ..... MULTISYNC XP21 21" 2,140
XV15 ..... MULTISYNC XV15+ 15" 525
XV17 ..... MULTISYNC XV17+ 17" 895

radius
PressView 21SR $3,439
PressView 17SR 2,105
PrecisionView 21 2,395
PrecisionView 17 1,035

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO
KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL $89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD 89
SOFT TOUCH+ EXT. KEYBOARD 49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD 89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR 100
POWERMOUSE 35
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK 45

WACOM
4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER 139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET 705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET 885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET 1985

PRINTERS

APPLE
Color Laserwriter 12/600 ..... $6465
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 809

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD
HP LaserJet 5L $515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus 888
HP LaserJet 5si 2860
HP DeskWriter 660C 399
We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON
STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER $409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO $1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING CoolScan II External 1349
Super CoolScan 1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI 935
ARCUS II 1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555

UMAX
POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter) $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

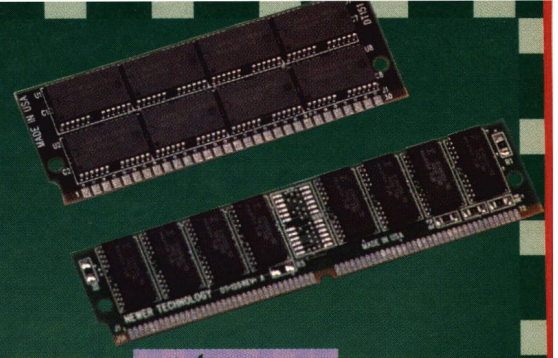
QUANTUM
Internal Drives

850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER . 219
1080 INT. FIREBALL $289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE 789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 1,215

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH 169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000 .. 309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC 229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300 95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300 69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300 59

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB $615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB 799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB 989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE $322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE .. 524
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY 425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY 705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY 1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM 340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $260

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . . $145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . . 225
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . 419
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM 879
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM 1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK $429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET 485
COLOR MICRODOCK 242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK 173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK 92
PC CARD MICRODOCK 225
SCSI MICRODOCK 138
FLOPPY DRIVE 119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE ... 199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE .. $569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ... 275
POWERMAC CACHE 142
CACHE 256K DIMM 159
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 92
2MB VRAM 9500 225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK040196

Seagate
Elite 9.0GB
11ms Seek
Only! $1995 Internal

Quantum
Atlas 4.3GB
8 ms Seek
Only! $995 Internal

CONNER
2.1GB C2105
9 ms Seek
Only! $575 Internal

IBM
DeskStar 540MB
9 ms Seek
Only! $165 Internal

Toshiba
4x CD ROM
150ms Seek
Only!$195 External

Quantum

Ask about the exclusive ProDirect *90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE* and receive *FREE* shipping!

√	**420 MB *TRAIL BLAZER*** 11 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		$149	$209
	535 MB *Performance !* 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		175	235
	850 MB *Value!* 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		195	255
	1080 MB *Fireball* 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		245	305
	1280 MB *Fireball II* 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer ***5 Year Warranty***		285	345
	2.2 GB *Saturn* 8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		595	655
√	**2.0 GB Atlas *New Low Price!*** 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		695	755
	4200 MB Grand Prix 8.6 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		985	1045
	4.3 GB Atlas 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		950	1010
	Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives			
√	**2.0 GB Atlas** 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer		885	985
√	**4.2 GB Grand Prix** 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer		1025	1125
			5 Year Warranty	

- PowerStor™ with active termination
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and Activity light located on front bezel

Featured Products

New! FAST & WIDE CONVERSION KIT (68 to 50 Pin)
Utlize the Industries fastest technology on your standard SCSI bus TODAY. Lifetime Warranty!
Only $95 or $75 w/drive purchase.

Quantum 127 MB Powerbook Drive Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache,	1 year warranty	$135 $195
Toshiba 540 MB Powerbook Drive Toshiba 12 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty	$265 $325
IBM 810 MB Powerbook Drive IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek 4900 RPM 128K Buffer	1Year Warranty	$495 $325
Quantum 1280 MB *Fireball II* 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer	***5 Year Warranty***	$295 $355
Quantum2.0 GB Atlas 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	$735 $845
Conner 4.2 GB *Fast AV Performance!* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	$1025 $1085
Seagate 9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	$2195 $2325

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Adaptec 2940WM $295
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

√ **Atto Express PCI** $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 $829
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

New! FWB JackHammer $455
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

Seagate

1080 MB 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty		$265	$325
4.3 GB Hawk Fast & Wide 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1135	1235
2.5 GB Barracuda 2 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5Year Warranty		715	775
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1165	1225
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		775	875
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1215	1315
9.0 GB Elite 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024KBuffer 5 Year Warranty		1995	2095
9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024KBuffer 5 Year Warranty		2195	2325
90 Day Performance Guarantee for Details			

New! CONNER New!

1060 MB *Quiet & Reliable* 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty		$265	$325
2.1 GB *Fast AV Performance!* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5Year Warranty		695	755
2.1 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		825	925
4.2 GB *Fast AV Performance!* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1025	1085
4.2 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1125	1225

MICROPOLIS

GOLD Series AV Drives ***Recommended most for AV work***

2.1 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*** Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		595	655
4.3 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*** Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1045	1105
9.0 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*** Fast SCSI 2 11ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		2045	2145

IBM

IBM drives utilize IBM's advanced Magneto-Resistive(MR) disk technology which increases the amount of data stored per disk surface and reduces the number of disks and heads making the IBM series more slim-lined , reliable & Faster

540 MB *DeskStar* 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer 5Year Warranty		$165	$235
√ **1080 MB *DeskStar MR Heads Fast!*** 10 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		255	315
2.0 GB *UltraStar ES* 9ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	***Value!***	495	555
2.2 GB *UltraStar XP* 7.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	***AV Performance!***	755	815
4.3 GB *UltraStar XP* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	***AV Performance!***	1165	1225

MacIntosh formatted capacities vary.. Call our hard drive experts!

FUJITSU

530 MB 9 ms Seek 4500 RPM 256K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		$175	$235
1.2 GB 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		285	345
2.1 GB 8.5ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		685	745
4.2 GB 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1075	1135

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345
135MB	SQEZ135	225
200 MB	SQ5200	395
270 MB	SQ3270	405

CARTRIDGES

Capacity	Price
44 MB	$40
88 MB	45
135 MB	19
200 MB	70
270 MB	58

ALWAYS CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-48 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3195	3295

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

Quantum

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT **$3399**
30GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE*

DLT4000 **$5435**
40GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE*

DLT4500 • ***200 GB Capacity*** **$9895**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • ***280 GB Capacity*** **$11395**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM 150 MS seek	$195
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	$395
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM *New Price!* 102 ms Seek256 K Cache	$325
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	$1175
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 *New Price!* 4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1895

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

ProDirect

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

VISA DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards MasterCard

800-524-9952

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
****NO SALES TAX!***

Fax24hoursaday612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

CALL MACXTRA NOW!
1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $88!

1MB 100NS $30
1MB 80/70NS .. 25/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 44/73
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 88/90 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $128

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 280 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $42
4MB 70NS 155

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $143!

4MB 70NS/60NS $70/72
8MB 70NS/60NS ...143/145 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 299/301
32MB 60NS 594

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $147
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $288!

4MB $124
8MB 148
16MB ..... 288 ✔
32MB 580
64MB 1125
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $260 ✔ 12MB ... 543
16MB . 494 32MB 997

PB2300
4MB .. $157 8MB ... 283
16MB ... 490 20MB .. 550
32MB ... 870 36MB ... 875

PB190 SERIES
4MB $169 8MB 304
12MB .. 379 16MB .. 599
32MB ... 1219 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $142 **8MB .... 267** ✔
16MB .... 497 32MB ... 820

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $165 8MB 297
12MB 473 14MB 543
20MB 777 28MB 1161

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 49
LC575 33MHz FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz .. 238

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..109
512K CACHE DIMM .. 185

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 165/189
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

UMAX PowerLook II $2829!

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX .. $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $935
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. . $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* ... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 ... 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 . 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 187
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 220

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER $275

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 209
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Syquest EZ135 $199!

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.0GB/2.0GB .. 409/799

Quantum
1080 EXT. FIREBALL ... $345
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL ... 395
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER ... 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN ... 1049

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE .. $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE .. 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE .. 176

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE .. $199
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. ... $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. 605/23

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER . $1425
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER . 2059

ACCELERATORS

Turbo 040 40MHz $679!

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. .. $19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK. 180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $27/29
650MB OPTICAL..... 54
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 88/88

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/73
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP

RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK040196

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

4D Developer Showcase
ACI Us, Inc. 71
Footprints, Inc. 71
Natural Intelligence 71
Pacific Data Management 71
Softek Design, Inc. 71

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)
Boss Microelectronics 79
Boxlight Corporation 77
Chip Merchant 72
Compu America 82
Compu Concepts 84
Compu USA 84
Computer Add-Ons 84
Computer Guys 84
Data Computer Center 84
Data Memory Systems 79
Datatech Remarketing 85
Diamond Computer Resources 79
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 72
Eritech International 79
GE Capital CRS 85
Griffin Communications Co. 85
ICN 83
Immaculate Consulting 86
Infinity Micro Computers 82
Innovative Micro Products 79
Intermark Technologies 79
Kelley Computers 84
LA Computer Center 74
Mac 1 International 83
Mac Base 75
Mac Net 74,82
Mac Rentals 86
Mac Resq 84
Mac Sale International 78
Mac Solutions 79
Macadapt 85
Macstorm International 82
Macworks 82
Maxed Systems 86
Media Guide 84
Media Store 86
Memory Merchants 86
Micro Products 84
MPD 76
Other World Computing 85
Peripheral Outlet 72
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 85
Pinnacle Micro 85
Pre-Owned Electronics 86
Promax 77
Que Computers 84
Right Computer 84
Shreve Systems 80,81
Simm Saver Technologies 74
Sonnet Technologies 72
Source Computing 79
Starlight Technology 79
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 72
Tahoe Peripherals 73
T.D. Curran 85
V.L. Promac 84
VST Technologies 77
World Micro Systems 84

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)
A1 Computers 86
Cypress Research Corp. 70
Digitool 70
Tenon Intersystems 70
Vicom Technology 86

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)
3E Corp. 87
800wefixmacs 87
Data Recovery technology 87
Drivesavers 87
Dt&t Macintosh Services 87
George Mann Associates 87
Isomedia 86
Lazarus Data Recovery 87
OnTrack Data Recovery 87
Tellan Software 86
Total Recall 87

Accessories
Microstore 87
Moustrak 87

CD ROM
Catalogic Corp 87

Career Opportunities
Macxperts, Inc. 87
Scientific Placement 87

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

♦ Thomas Foran Southwest x5145 ♦ Chelsea Morroni Midwest x5122 ♦ Dara Cook Northwest x5327 ♦ Jillian McAlley East x5155 ♦ Steve Shalit Sales Manager x5865 ♦

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS 1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101 Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

PhonePro Telephony Application Builder

Create the perfect computer telephony solution for your business with PhonePro™ software, the industry's most powerful, flexible, and professional-sounding telephone solution. PhonePro's unique icon-based scripting language is perfect for building voice messaging systems, information hot-lines, fax response systems, automatic paging systems and more.

- Software available for Apple's GeoPort™ Telecom Adapter, Pleiades Research Digital Storefront™, and voice capable SupraFAXModem V.32bis™ and V.32™
- E-mail connectivity, AppleScript, and Apple events aware.

For more information call our 24 hour information line at 800-CR-INFO1 or call us direct at 408-752-2700

CHECK OUR WEB SITE: www.cypressr.com

Cypress Research Corporation

GET YOUR OWN TO

FREE SUBSCRIPTION MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.
A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print.* Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name Last Name

Title Business Telephone

Company Name

Division Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City State Zip

Business Fax Number

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address
Post Office Box or Street Address

City State Zip

• **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/ Broadcast
06. Commercial Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services
99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting
Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐01. System 7
☐02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐04. PowerOpen
☐05. Windows 3.X
☐06. Windows NT
☐07. Windows 95
☐08. NeXTStep
☐09. Solaris
☐10. OSF/Motif
☐11. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐13. Novell NetWare
☐14. Unix/NFS
☐15. LAN Manager
☐16. Banyan VINES
☐17. AppleShare
☐18. DEC PathWorks
☐19. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐21. Lotus Notes
☐22. Windows for Workgroups
☐23. FirstClass
☐24. Novell GroupWise
☐25. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐26. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐28. Oracle
☐29. Sybase SQL Server
☐30. Ingres
☐31. Informix
☐32. 4D Server
☐33. DB2
☐34. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐36. America Online
☐37. CompuServe
☐38. e-World
☐39. Prodigy
☐40. Internet
☐41. Delphi
☐42. Genie
☐43. Other_____ (please specify)

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply.)

	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1.☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2.☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3.☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4.☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5.☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6.☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7.☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8.☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9.☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10.☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11.☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12.☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13.☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14.☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15.☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16.☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc.)	17.	17.☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18.☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location? (Answer one only)

A. Retailer: Number sold per year_____
B. Reseller: Number resold per year_____
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year_____
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year_____
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐01. Apple Macintoshes
☐02. Mac Compatibles
☐03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐04. Servers
☐05. Workstations
☐06. Minis/Mainframes
☐07. Newton PDA
☐08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐10. LANs
☐11. WANs
☐12. Mac to PC Links
☐13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐15. Modems
☐16. Communication/ Network Software
☐17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐18. Hubs
☐19. NICS

Printers
☐21. Laser
☐22. Color Laser
☐23. InkJet
☐24. Color InkJet
☐25. Dye Sub
☐26. Thermal Wax
☐27. Plotter
☐28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐30. Digital Camera
☐31. Flatbed Scanners
☐32. Handheld Scanners
☐33. Slide Scanners
☐34. Drum Scanners
☐35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐37. 14 inch
☐38. 15 inch
☐39. 17 inch
☐40. 21+ inch
☐41. LCD Projection Panel
☐42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐44. UPS
☐45. External Speakers
☐46. Input Devices
☐47. Video Deck
☐48. Image Setter

Storage
☐50. Photo CD
☐51. Magneto Optical
☐52. RAID
☐53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐56. CD Recorder
☐57. Memory Boards
☐58. Display Boards
☐59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐60. Accelerator Boards
☐61. Sound Boards
☐62. MIDI
☐63. Video Capture/ Compression
99.☐ None of the above

• Your Signature _____
Title _____ Date ___/ ___/___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐01. Desktop Publishing
☐02. Electronic Publishing
☐03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐04. Photo Retouching
☐05. Page Layout
☐06. Illustration Programs
☐07. Fonts
☐08. Pre-Press
☐09. Color Management
☐10. Digital Video
☐11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐13. Authoring Software
☐14. Video Editing
☐15. Sound Editing
☐16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐17. Animation
☐18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐19. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐21. Presentation Software
☐22. Multimedia Presentations
☐23. Charting Program
☐24. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐26. CAD/CAM
☐27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐28. Simulation
☐29. Other_____

Business Applications
☐31. Word Processing
☐32. Spreadsheets
☐33. Databases
☐34. Project Management
☐35. Accounting/Payroll
☐36. Groupware
☐37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐38. Document Management
☐39. Mapping/GIS
☐40. Pen-Based Applications
☐41. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐43. Operating Systems
☐44. Utilities
☐45. Applications Development
☐46. CASE
☐47. Programming Languages
☐48. Compilers
☐49. SQL Applications
☐50. Client Server Applications
☐51. Other_____ (please specify)
99.☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

01. 2000+ 02. 1000-1999 03. 500-999 04. 100-499 05. 50-99 06. 20-49 07. 10-19 08. 5-9 09. 1-4 99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
4. $600,000 to $999,999
5. $400,000 to $599,999
6. $200,000 to $399,999
7. $100,000 to $199,999
8. $50,000 to $99,999
9. $25,000 to $49,999
10. $10,000 to $24,999
11. Less than $10,000
99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A.	G.
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B.	H.
Networking Products (include Servers)	C.	I.
Peripheral Equipment	D.	J.
Software Products	E.	K.
Service/Support	F.	L.

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED. V9601

C6TD-3

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK

P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

4D SDK

Offers Free Unlimited Deployment for Mac OS & Windows

4D SDK

4th Dimension is the premier relational database and development tool for both Macintosh and Windows platforms. With its graphical interface, robust 4GL, speedy client/server technology, cross-platform architecture, and native enterprise-wide SQL connectivity options, 4D provides an unparalleled development environment for both small-scale databases and large, corporate applications.

ACI is **now shipping** 4D SDK - the 4th Dimension Software Development Kit:
- 4th Dimension
- 4D Insider - a graphical, object browsing, development tool
- 4D Compiler Pro - a machine-language compiler for both platforms
- 4D Engine - a **ROYALTY FREE, UNLIMITED DISTRIBUTION RUNTIME**

ACI supports a community of more than 6,000 registered ACI Partners worldwide. Whether you're searching for a custom or off-the shelf application, ACI Partners are professionals who offer unlimited, versatile solutions. For information about becoming an ACI Partner or for a list of ACI Partners in your area, please contact our Partner Services department at our internet address, DevServ@acius.com, or call us at (408) 252-4444 x248.

Please mention this ad when calling ACI!

ACI US Inc.
20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
Tel. 408 252 4444. Fax 408 252 4829. DevServ@acius.com

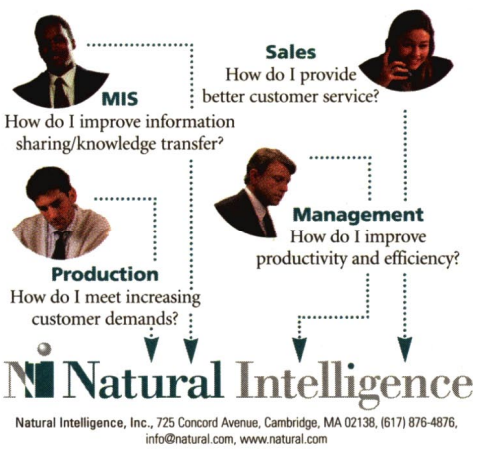
Aim For The Best!

- 4th Dimension development
- Oldest and largest
- Software guarantee
- Long term support
- International client base
- Structured design methods
- Proven project management

Ask about our custom project estimating demo!

Footprints, Inc • (800) 635-5280 • footprints@feets.com

Are you of many minds about finding the best client-server solution?


MIS
How do I improve information sharing/knowledge transfer?
Sales
How do I provide better customer service?
Management
How do I improve productivity and efficiency?
Production
How do I meet increasing customer demands?

Natural Intelligence

Natural Intelligence, Inc., 725 Concord Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138, (617) 876-4876, info@natural.com, www.natural.com

Since 1987, Natural Intelligence has been providing its customers with quality custom applications and client-server database solutions. Whether you're trying to eliminate the paper trail or you already have a system in place, Natural Intelligence can provide you with a solution to meet the information management needs of everyone in your company. Call us today at 1-800-999-4649, and we'll be happy to discuss your options.

Business Alliance Programme · Solution Professionals Network · Sybase Open Solutions Partner · IBM Business Partner · 4D Registered Developer

There's More To Running Your Business Than Counting Beans.

A4™

4D® Accounting that fits!

A4™ is much more than an accounting package. It is a complete business management system that integrates a rich set of accounting functions with a variety of management, sales and marketing features to give your whole company the tools it needs to run better. Together. As a team.

- Full Accounting & Financial Management
- Sales, Marketing, Contact Management
- Integrated Word Processing and Spreadsheet Modules
- Interoffice Followup Notes, Calendar and Utility Features
- Open Source Available; A4 Can Be Customized To Your Needs
- A Growing Network Of Authorized Representatives Nationwide

4th Dimension® • Client/Server • PowerPC Native

Call us and find out why A4 has been running and growing businesses for the past 10 years!

MacUser RATED 4 4 4 4 APRIL 1995

SOFTEK DESIGN, INC.
Tel. 970-728-5252 • Fax 970-728-6767
e-mail: a4@a4softek.com
visit our Web site at http://www2.csn.net/a4softek

Choose the most experienced team!

Pacific Data Management (PDM) is the leader in 4th Dimension® database design. At PDM, our staff is composed entirely of former ACI US technical support engineers, connectivity engineers, technical managers and directors of ACI. We are experts in the entire 4D Environment and specialize in client/server solutions using 4D Server™, 4D SQL Server™, 4D Oracle™ and 4D DAL™. We pride ourselves in creating the highest-quality and most reliable database systems in the country.

Call for a brochure or free consultation.

Pacific Data Management, Inc.
(800) 220-6430, (408) 283-5900

PDM

CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT
4D TO SQL SPECIALISTS
LAN & WAN NETWORKING

4D Registered Developer · ORACLE® · SYBASE®

4D Enterprise is the premium client builder for SQL databases

4D Enterprise,™ ACI's unique client/server application development environment, is the perfect solution for your mission-critical data management requirements. With fast, native connections to ORACLE,® Sybase,® and other SQL servers, 4D Enterprise provides a comprehensive toolset for building professional front ends. To improve your performance and productivity, get 4D Enterprise today and enjoy its many powerful features including:

- ▸ Free, unlimited deployment
- ▸ Integrated, graphical cross-referencer
- ▸ Best-selling 4th Dimension® environment
- ▸ Graphical, intuitive interface
- ▸ Ad-hoc report generator
- ▸ True machine language compiler for lightning-quick speed and code security

For ACI product literature, please call toll-free 800-881-3466. *4D Enterprise formerly 4D Passport*

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95014. Tel 408-252-4444. Fax 408-252-4829.

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

DVC EQUALIZER

6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

8500/9500 up to 175MHz

$149

32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

L2 CACHE CARDS

7200/7500/8500
256K.....$99
512K.....$175
acceleration certified

6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$125
512K.....$259
1024K as low as.....$299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$49
DIMM's and SIMM's.....$CALL

FedEx All orders delivered next day
800-889-5137 DVC HARDWARE™
BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

	w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199 $299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299 $399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399 $499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$93
512K 7200/7500/8500	$141

Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU.....$75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility.
Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900.
80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz.....$249 w/FPU.....$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....$399

660AV NuBus Adapters..$99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot.....$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots.....$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler.....$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache.....$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache.....$149

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also BUYBACK used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!
800 - 315 - 7807
Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626
1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	155.00 / 295.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade	545.00 / 1035.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing - Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade	539.00 / 859.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1049.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 / 16 Megabyte	*Prices Changing –*
32 / 64 Megabyte	*Call for Best Prices!*
128 Megabyte	

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500	63.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card	169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns	21.00 / 27.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	99.00 / 159.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	254.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	565.00

Duo-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade	469.00 / 563.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade	759.00 / 1025.00

Miscellaneous

68040 processors with FPU	from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4 MB/8 MB upgrades	CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00

if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU

Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards.....CALL

PowerMacintosh Accelerators

Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $339

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU.....$339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU.....$399.00

68040 Processor with FPU $179

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575.....$279.00
40MHz.....CALL

Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	444	445	447
Kingston 24MB	659	664	—
Kingston 32MB	870	876	876

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60NS	120
8MB 60NS	137
16MB 60NS	247
32MB 60NS	520
64MB 60NS	1220

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 70/60NS	50
8MB 70/60NS	93
16MB 70/60NS	232
32MB 60NS	495

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	29
2MB 70/80NS	51
4MB 70NS	77
8MB 70NS	225
16MB 70NS	580

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	29.50

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory
30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	29
4MB 70NS	95

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	105
8MB 70NS	210
16MB 70NS	370
32MB 70NS	780

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MICROLASER PS, TURBO XL	1MB	NA	55
	1MB	NA	60
MICROWRITER PS17, PS23, PS3	2MB	NA	106
MICROLASER PRO E, POWER PRO	1MB	NA	66
	2MB	NA	106
PRO 600, PS23, PS65, 600	4MB	NA	225
	8MB	NA	383

EPSON

ACTIONLASER 1000, 1500	512K Kit	NA	20
EPL 5000, 5200	2MB Module	NA	84
ACTIONLASER 1100, 1400	1MB	NA	37
EPL 3000, 5200 +	2MB	NA	69
	4MB	NA	105
ACTIONLASER 1600	1MB	NA	37
EPL 5600, 9000	2MB	NA	69
	4MB	NA	105
	8MB	NA	203
	16MB	NA	425
	32MB	NA	839

QMS

PS-860, 1700, 1725	2MB	TP4MQMS860	107
COLORSCRIPT 210-230	8MB	TP8QMS860208	
QMS-1000 MAGIC COLOR 1060, 1660, 3260			
	4MB	TP4MQMS 1060	107
	8MB	TP8MQMS 1060	208
	16MB	TP16MQMS 1060	430
	32MB	TP32MQMS 1060	846

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge				42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB		165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220, LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX, DeskJet 1200C, DeskJet 1200C/PS	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115		4 MB 199		8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228	SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108	SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320	SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320	SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
		SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA
AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$949
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$2195

QMS MAGICOLOR CX

VISIONEER
(models for Mac & PC) Visioneer Paperport (models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again
- Quad Speed CD Rom player
- SCSI-II
- Device software included

Call for latest prices

EPSON Stylus PRO XL
Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality
- Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi
- Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

DAYSTAR Fantastic Prices Etc.

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

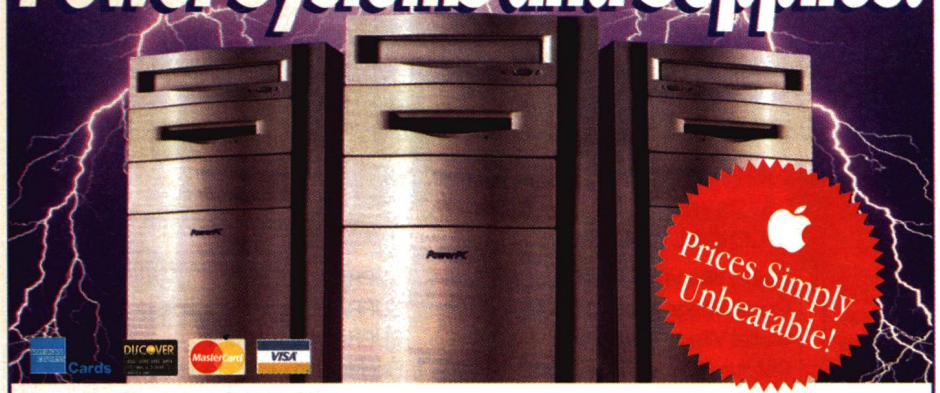
Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd. # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/

E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

Premier

Power Systems and Supplies.



POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD/VIDEO	3,399
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	2,799
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,199
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,249
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,199
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	999
Performa 5215[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,399
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,090
Performa 5300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,999
Performa 6300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,899
Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,199
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	2,199
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,399

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW	349
Stylewriter 2400	339
Stylewriter 2200 Color	369
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Apple Monitor 14" - NEW	319
Apple Monitor 15"	349
Apple Monitor 17" - NEW	599
Apple Monitor 20"	1,799
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

SyQuest ext.

CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB 39	199
200MB 59	339
270MB 49	339
EZ 135MB 18	179
ZIP 13	179

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	249
Deskwriter 660C	349
Desk Jet 850C	399
Laser Jet 5MP	1,049
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek 3E	369
Umax Vista	549

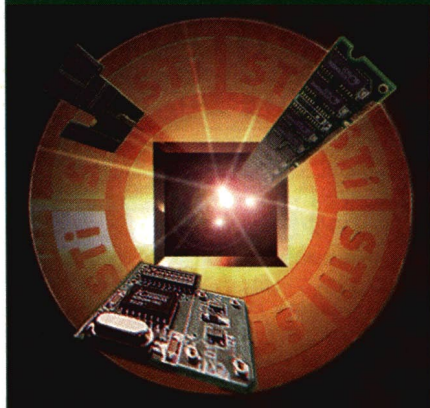
MAC NET 1-800-404-9976

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount! *CPU Only

SimmSaver Memory Solutions

Visit Us At CeBit Hall 6, Stand C20, Booth CO3



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! PRINCETON memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! DIMMSAVER/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! CLOCKSLIDER w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver® Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at: lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!

Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GIG $4299
PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $3099
PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1199
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 $1949
PowerBook 150 4/250 $799
Special Apple Case $29
PowerBook 540C 4/320 $1999*
PowerBook 520 4/240 $849
PowerBook 520C 4/240 $1299*

5300CS	16/750	$2679
5300C	8/500	$2599
190	8/500	$1299
190CS	8/500	$1699
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
540	4/240	$1649*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*
520	4/240	$849
520C	4/240/mod	$1499*
520C	12/320/mod	$1899*

Duo2300C 8/750	$3299
Duo2300C 20/1.1G/f	$4199
Duo230 4/80	$699*
Duo250 4/200	$899*
Duo250 12/200/Mod	$1399*
Duo280 12/240/Mod	$1499*
Duo280C 4/320	$1699*
Duo280C 12/320/M	$2299*
Duo Dock	$399*
DuoMate 8 PB Dock	$179

POWERMACS

7200 75MHZ! 8/500/CD $999 — MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $3099 — MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $2249 — MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500/100 16/500/CD $2199

6100/66	8/500/CD	$1099
6100/66/dos	16/500/CD	$1599
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1199
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1799
8100/100	8/700	$1999
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2799
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1449
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3399
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2799
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	$3399
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3799

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3899
8150/110	16/1G/CD/INTRNT	$2699
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
8150/80	8/500/AS	$2299
8150/80	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3099
95/80	32/2G/256K/DAT/AS	$3399
6150/66	16/700/CD/AS	$2399

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
laserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1099
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1899
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$279/369
StyleWriter 2200	$329
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN SATURDAY. VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$389
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/499
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
Intellicolor 20	$1199*

APPLE

15" MultiScan $329

17" 1705	$649
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$949
20" MultiScan	$1699

PERFORMAS

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $899* — MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

631CD 8/500/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $679*

5215CD 8/1GIG/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR $1399 — MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

6200CD 8/1GIG/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $949*

640CD DOS COMPATIBLE 12/500/CD/DOS(DX2/66) CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $1049* — MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

6220CD 16/1GIG/CD NO MONITOR $1149 — MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

638CDV 16/1GIG/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $799*

Performa 6205 8/1GIG/CD $1699

LC 575 5/160/CD $899*

MacBase™ U.S.A

Since 1988

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

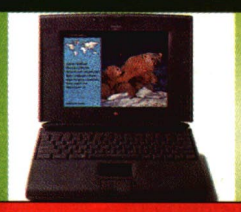
HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

MasterCard DISCOVER VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card FedEx FAX

(800)951-1230

(310)498-0032 International (310)498-1230

PowerBook 540c



The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

4MB /320 HD $1999*

12/500/MOD $2598*

Apple Factory Refurbished

7200/75 8MB/500/CD

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

$979

LaserWriter 4/600 Printer

$698

StyleWriter 1200 InkJet

•720 by 360 dpi • 3 PPM in B & W mode • Cable included • 100 sheets tray

BEST BUY!

$189

Color StyleWriter 2400 InkJet

•720 by 360 dpi (b&W), 360 by 360 dpi (Color) • 5 PPM in B & W mode •

BEST BUY!

$298

7200/90&120Mhz

NEW PRODUCT! •PowerPC 601 running at 90 or 120 Mhz•3-PCI expansion slots•8MB of RAM expandable •4x CD ROM• Monitor and Keyboard are not included

16/500/CD/90Mhz	$1289
32/500/CD/90Mhz	$1788
8/1GB/CD/120Mhz	$1858
16/1.2/CD/L2/120	$2258

7500 Series

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

7500/100 computer is a professional computer with a new architecture that offers more flexible capabilities than previous models. • 100-MHz PowerPC 601 processor, user upgradable to 604 processor•Built-in floating-point processor and 32K cache •Three industry-standard PCI expansion slots

16/500/CD	$2179
24/1GB/CD	$2479
40/1GB/CD	$2759
64/4GB/CD	$4059

7600/120

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

PowerPC 604 processor running at 120Mhz•Three industry-standard PCI expansion slots•Quadruple CD ROM•16 Mb of RAM expandable• Built in ether-net and more NEW PRODUCT!

16/1.2/CD/L2 Cache	$2959
32/1GB/CD/L2 Cache	$3258
80/2GB/CD/L2 Cache	$4548
64/4GB/CD/L2 Cache	$6189

8500 Series

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

New 8500/150 16/2GB/CD $4698

•PowerPC 604 processor running at 132 or 150 Mhz•3 PCI expansion slots•Quadruple CD ROM•Dual SCSI connector and more

16/1.0/CD/120Mhz	$3189
16/1.2/CD/132Mhz	$3889
32/2GB/CD/132Mhz	$4588
144/4GB/CD/132Mhz	$7069

9500 Series

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

New 9500/150 16/2GB/CD $4798

•PowerPC 604 processor running at 132 or 150 Mhz•6 PCI expansion slots•Quadruple CD ROM•Most PowerFul Mac®

16/1GB/CD/120Mhz	$2879
16/1GB/CD/132Mhz	$3399
64/2GB/CD/132Mhz	$4798
256/4GB/CD/150Mhz	$10159

Monitors

Apple	
MultiScan 14	$339
MultiScan 15"	$409
MultiScan 1705	$709
Vision 1710 17"	$909
Vision 1710AV	$1019
MultiScan 20" BEST BUY!	$1799
radius	
PrecisionView 17	$969
PrecisionView 17•SR	$1989
Intellicolor 20e	$2089
MultiView 21	$1789
PrecisionView 21	$2289
PrecisionView 21•SR	$3139
SONY	
MultiScan 15sx	$419
MultiScan 15 sfII	$479
MultiScan 17 sfII	$899
MultiScan 17seII	$1069
MultiScan 20sfII	$1829
MultiScan 20se	$1959
NEC	
15" XV15"	$429
15" XE15"	$529
17" XV17"	$719
17" XE15"	$979
17" XP17"	$1029
21" XE 21"	$1769
21" XP 21"	$2139
Portrait Display Lab	
Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 DPI	$1039
Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 DPI	$979

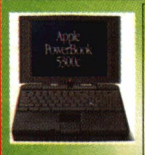
5300ce/117Mhz

NEW LOW PRICE!

32MB /1.2 GB

$3998

5300c Series



5300c/100 provides the high performance of PowerPC processor technology and long battery life in the highest-quality color PowerBook. Its advanced color display makes it ideal for work with graphics or presentations. •Provides a 10.4-inch (diagonal), backlit,active-matrix, color display with 256 or thousands of colors •Features PC Card slots and an expansion bay, for flexibility and expandability

16MB/750	$3029
8MB/500HD	$2799
G.V 28.8 & 10-BaseT	$488
1.2GB PB HD	$688

Apple Macintosh Performa

6116CD 8/700/CD

$1449

NEW LOW PRICE!

Powered by PowerPC 601/60Mhz processor, Includes Apple Multiple Scan 14 Display , AppleDesign keyboard, 14.4 bps Fax/Modem by Global Village Communications, Inc. (with Send Fax S/W), Double speed CD-ROM,System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Widget Workshop, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning Software, The Writing Center , Fine Artist, CD-ROM Titles Include: Thinkin' Things Collection 2, The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas,TIME Almanac Reference Edition, The Family Doctor, Around the World in 80 Days, Club KidSoft Sampler.

5215CD 8/1GB/CD

$1479

NEW LOW PRICE!

PowerPC 603/75Mhz ,Includes Apple 15 Display, AppleDesign kB, 14.4 bps Fax/Mod by G.V Inc. (with Send Fax S/W), 8X CD-ROM, System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple, ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Widget Workshop, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning Software, The Writing Center , Fine Artist, CD-ROM Titles Include: Thinkin' Things Collection 2, The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas,My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary, Smithsonian's America, The Family Doctor, Club KidSoft, Professor Piccolo.

6200CD 8/1GB/CD

$1499

NEW LOW PRICE!

PowerPC 603/75Mhz processor, Includes Apple 15 Display (.28 Dot Pitch), AppleDesign keyboard, 28.8 bps Fax/Modem (with Send Fax S/W), Quad speed CD-ROM , System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks , Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Widget Workshop, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning,The Writing Center, Fine Artist. CD-ROM Titles Include: Thinkin' Things Collection 2, The 1995 Grolier Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas, My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary,Smithsonian's America, The Family Doctor , Club KidSoft Sampler, Professor Piccolo.

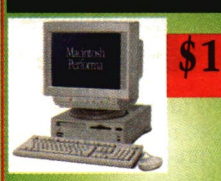
6205CD 8/1GB/CD

$1799

NEW LOW PRICE!

PowerPC 603/75Mhz ,Includes 15 Display (.28 DPI), AppleDesign keyboard, Ext 28.8 bps Fax/ Mod (with Send Fax S/W), 4X CD-ROM, System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld, ClarisWorks,Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection , MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Widget Workshop, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning, The Writing Center, Fine Artist.CD-ROM Titles Include: The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas, Smithsonian's America, The Family Doctor , Club KidSoft Sampler, Professor Piccolo & more.

6290CD 8/1GB/CD



$1999

NEW LOW PRICE!

PowerPC 603e/100Mhz ,Includes Apple Multiple Scan 14 Display (.28 Dot Pitch), AppleDesign keyboard, 28.8K bps Fax/Modem by G.V Inc. (with Send Fax S/W), Quad speed CD-ROM, System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection , MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, The Writing Center, Lode Runner CD-ROM Titles Include: The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas, My First, Incredible, Amazing Dictionary, Smithsonian's America, more

6300CD 16/1GB/CD

$2279

NEW LOW PRICE!

PowerPC 603e/100Mhz ,Includes Apple Multiple Scan 15 Display (.28 Dot Pitch), AppleDesign keyboard, 28.8K bps Fax/Modem by G.V Inc. (with Send Fax S/W), Quad speed CD-ROM, System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, The Writing Center, Lode Runner CD-ROM Titles Include: The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas, My First, Incredible, Amazing Dictionary, Smithsonian's America, more

Printers

Apple	
StyleWriter 1200 BEST BUY!	$189
StyleWriter 1500	$289
ColorStyleWriter 2200	$379
ColorStyleWriter 2500	$398
LaserWriter 4/600	$699
LaserWriter Select360 PS$	$1089
LaserWriter 16/600 PS	$2059
ColorLaserWriter12/600	$5898
Hewlett Packard	
DeskWriter 600 InkJet	$259
DeskWriter 660c InkJet	$429
Deskjet 340 InkJet for Mac	$329
DeskJet 850C InkJet	$498
DeskJet 1600CM/PS	$1985
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	$1898

5300cs Series

PowerBook 5300cs/100 provides the performance of PowerPC technology and long battery life in an affordable color notebook system. • Uses a 100-MHz PowerPC 603e processor •Provides a 10.4-inch (diagonal), back-lit, dual-scan, color display with 256 colors•Features PC Card slots and an expansion bay, for flexibility and expandability

8MB/500HD	$1899
16MB/750HD	$2298
Mhz CruiseCard 28.8	$289
Mhz CruiseCard 14.4	$185

SPECIALS

PB 5300/100 8/500	$1149
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1799
6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$1559
6100/66 8MB /500	$979
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1289
8100/100 8/700	$1899
P630 8/250/CD/KB Ref	$699
P636 8/250/KB	$599
Apple PB 320 MB 2.5" HD	$149
Apple 700 MB 3.5" HD	$179
SANYO 4X CD ROM INT	$169
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$189

MEMORY

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000* COMPANY P.O.s ARE ACCEPTED

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

6100/7100/8100 SIMM

4MB 60ns	$95
8MB 60ns	$179
16MB 60ns	$329
32MB 60n	$599

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.. * POs are subject to credit

7200/7500/8500/9500 DIMM

8MB DIMM	$179
16MB DIMM	$299
32MB DIMM	$679
64MB DIMM	$1189
1MB V-RAM	$65

512K L2 Cache $179

256K Cache L2 $99

PB 5300 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$529
32MB UPGRADE	$998

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$559
32MB UPGRADE	$1059

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

Buy a Bundle, get an Instant Rebate

(Hurry! Instant Rebate Effective While Supplies Last)

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500 CD
$1,050.
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 CD
$1,205.
PowerMac 7200/90 16/500 CD
$1,399.

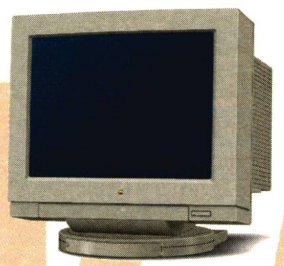
+

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500 CD
$1,050.
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 CD
$1,205.
PowerMac 7200/90 16/500 CD
$1,399.

+

LaserWriter Select 360
$1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600
$2,163.
Color LaserWriter 12/600
$6,220.

+



MultipleScan 1705
$729.
AppleVision 1710
$922.
AppleVision 1710AV
$1,050.
Multiple Scan 20"
$1,995.

+

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500 CD
$899.
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 CD
$1,055.
PowerMac 7200/90 16/500 CD
$1,250.

+

MultipleScan 1705
$729.
AppleVision 1710
$922.
AppleVision 1710AV
$1,050.
Multiple Scan 20"
$1,995.

+

LaserWriter Select 360
$1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600
$2,163.
Color LaserWriter 12/600
$6,220.

Prices already includes Instant Rebate. Complete Bundle must be purchased to get Instant Rebate.

PowerMacs

PowerMac 7200/90 16/500 CD $1,450.

7200/75 8/500 CD	1,095.
7200/90 8/500 CD	1,255
7500/100 16/500 CD	2,345.
7500/100 16/1000 CD	2,405.
8500/120 16/1000 CD	3,580.
8500/120 16/2000 CD	4,110.
9500/132 16/1000 CD w/Video	3,450.
9500/132 16/2000 CD	3,749.
6100/66 8/500 CD	1,044.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1,434.

PowerBooks

PowerBook 5300/100 8/500 $1,165.

PowerBook 520 8/240 SPECIAL!!	995.
5300cs/100 8/500	2,137.
5300cs/100 16/750	2,744.
5300c/100 8/500	3,109.
5300c/100 16/750	3,410.
5300ce/117 32/1.1GB	5,395.
Duo 2300c/100	Call
190/66 8/500	1,314.
190cs/66 8/500	1,861.

Printers

StyleWriter 2200 $299.

StyleWriter 1200	199.
Color StyleWriter 2400	350.
Personal LaserWriter 320	760.
LaserWriter Select 360	1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	2,163.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	780.
Color LaserWriter 12/600	6,220.

Performas

Performa 5215 8/1GB CD $1,395.

631CD 8/500	1,330.
640CD 12/500	1,408.
6116CD 8/700	1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB	1,680.
6205CD 8/1GB	1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB	1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB	2,321.

$795. Performa 630CD 8/500 (CPU only)

Displays

14" Multiple Scan	325.
15" Multiple Scan	359.

Memory

4MB, 72-pin	71.
8MB, 72-pin	143.
16MB, 72-pin	307.
32MB, 72-pin	655.
4MB Dimm	111.
8MB Dimm	161.
16MB Dimm	320.
32MB Dimm	668.
64MB Dimm	1,333.

Please call for Volume Discounts.

FREE FedEx 2nd Day Shipping on CPU's Only.

$2,850. PowerMac 9500/120 16/1000 CD

$3,450. PowerMac 9500/132 16/1000 CD w/Video

Apple Color One Scanner $495.

Your PowerMac Number One Source

30-Day Money Back Guarantee(*)

Visit our Web Site at : http://www.shadow.net/~mpd

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for latest prices. (*) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome.

Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.

- **48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome.**
- **Leasing Terms Available, Call for Details**

1-800-993-5673

MICRO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

Radius SyQuest Microtek Quantum Pinnacle Micro IOmega

Asante Farallon Dayna GCC FWB QMS US Robotics Hewlett Packard TrueVision

Premier

Disk Arrays For Digital Video

Wide Disk Arrays Complete With Host Adapter and Software

2 GB Internal Wide Array $899

All Wide Arrays include a Silicon Express IV or Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Card + Remus Software

For 840-8100-8500-9500

External 2 GB Wide Array $1,099

LIMITED QUANTITY: 1 GB 9 ms Internal $249 • 1 GB 9 ms External $295

OTHER WIDE ARRAYS AVAILABLE

4 GB External $2,595
8 GB External $3,495
16 GB External $6,495
32 GB External $12,495

ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations

Let us Quote You a Fully Configured Macintosh Digital Video Editing System – That Really Works!

JAZ Arrays + CDR Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal $545
Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500

1 GB JAZ External $595
Includes a Cartridge and Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply

2x CDR External $995

2 GB JAZ Array $1,295
With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $1,745

4 GB JAZ Array $2,395
With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $2,945

2x CDR + JAZ $1,495

JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software. JAZ Arrays Include Remus Software. CDR Systems Include Toast CD-ROM

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977

FAX: 714-727-3546 • PROMAXTEC@AOL.COM • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX **ProMax Technology**

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

PowerBook 190/5300 Solutions from VST

Essential products for people who are going places!

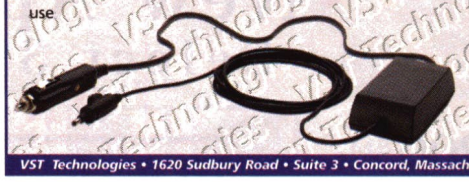
Expansion Bay Hard Drives

Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.

- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB sizes available

Auto Adapter 5000

- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use

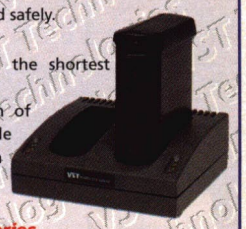


Charger 5000 & Internal Batteries

Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.

Charger 5000

- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries



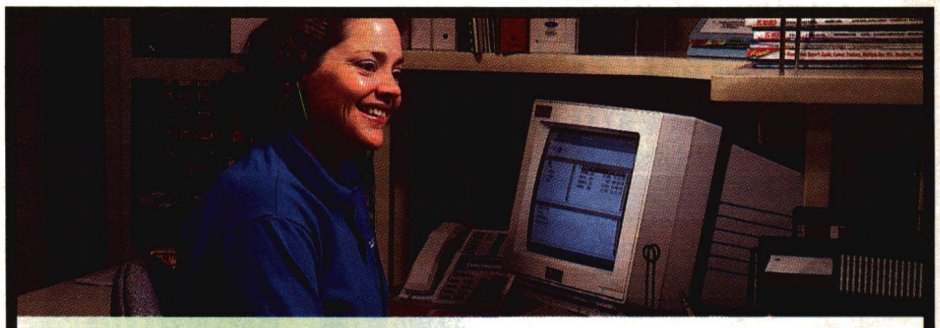
Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries

- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple's specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

30 DAY moneyback guarantee

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

SUCCESS

"Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

Premier

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $949.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,599.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• New Apple Toner •
Select 300/310/360
ONLY $49.00

Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Board
With Trade-in - $79.00

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$199.00◄

* NEW *

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1499.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00

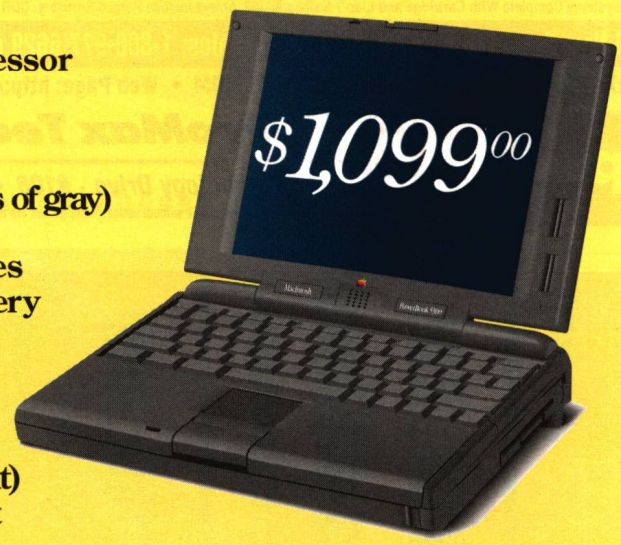
* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$159.00
Mac II	4/40	$169.00
Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
Mac LC	2/40	$249.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
PowerBook 520	4/160	$879.00
Apple Powerbooks	From	$379.00
Duo 210	4/80	$499.00
Duo 230	4/80	$649.00
Duo Docks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$829.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$899.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$999.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00
Apple 8 Bit Video Cards		$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan Display		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Stylewriter		$129.00
Portable Stylewriter		$149.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Personal Laserwriter LS		$279.00
Laserwriter Select 300		$299.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Kbd		$95.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PowerBook Battery Recharger		$35.00
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)		$79.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)		$5.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards		Call

(Performa's Are CPU Only)
(Other Configurations Available)

Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

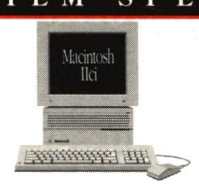
FEATURES:
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour nickel-metal-hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports



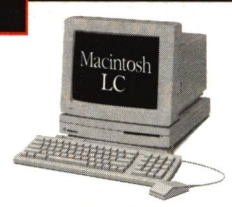
*Accessories available

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$599.00◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$679.00◄



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$469.00◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

SYSTEMS

9500
9500/132 0/0 $2775
9500/132 16/2/CD $3785
9500/132 16/1/CD/VI $3385

8500
8500/120 0/0 $2899
8500/120 16/1.0/CD $3365
8500/120 16/2.0/CD $4249

7500
7500/100 16/500/CD $2185
7500/100 16/1.0/CD $2345

7200
7200/75 8/500/CD $1085
7200/90 8/500/CD $1375

POWERBOOKS

5300
5300/100 8/500 $1285
5300/100c 16/750 $3349
5300/100cs 8/500 $2049
5300/100cs 16/750 $2649
5300/100ce 32/1.1 $4799

2300
2300/100c 8/750 $3135
2300/100 20/1.1 $4035

190
190/66 8/500 $1285
190/66cs 4/500 $1475

Competitive Rate Program
LEASING

SOURCE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express American Express Card NOVUS

$$$$$$$ MEMORY WHOLESALERS $$$$$$$

SIMMs			DIMMs		
4 MB	72/70	$55	4 MB	168/70	$109
8 MB	72/70	$109	8 MB	168/70	$139
16 MB	72/70	$219	16 MB	168/70	$249
32 MB	72/70	$479	32 MB	168/70	$489
			64 MB	168/70	$1059

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PB RAM / ALL MODELS!!!
4 - 64 MB ..... $$$CALL$$$

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX $99
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX $125
512k - 72XX/75XX/85XX $175

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX $59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX $29

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K,
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS • LIFETIME WARRANTY
NO CREDIT CARD CHARGES • WE MATCH PRICES • QUICK SERVICE • ALL NEW

30 PIN SIMMs	72 PIN SIMMs	168 PIN DIMMs
1 MB / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$20 / $59	$57 / $119 / $239 / $479	$139 / $249 / $529

800.544.6082 ext 67

CUSTOMER SERVICE IS QUICK & NEVER DISCOUNTED

415.929.1578 - fax
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

WANTED: Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID
256K-64Mb

BLOWOUT SALE—WOW!!
4 x 8 4mb 30 pin SIMM $80
8mb PowerBook 500 Memory $175

We Buy Macs
New & Used Memory Available

(800)80-WE-BUY
MAC Solutions
1416 WILSHIRE BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CA 90403
(310) 394-0001 fax: (310) 394-7744

APPLE MONITORS

SPECIAL!!! APPLE 17" 1710AV COLOR $999.00

APPLEVISION AV 17" MON $999
APPLE 1705 17" MON $799
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON $899
APPLEMLTISCN 20" MON $1899
APPLE MS 15" MON $369
APPLE MS 14" MON $329

APPLE HARD DRIVES

ON SALE!!! 1 gig External $319.00

APPLE 730MB 11ms $189
APPLE 1000MB 9.8ms $259
APPLE 2000MB 8ms $689
SGATE 4000MB 8.5ms $999
SGATE 2000MB 8.5ms $659
Add $75 for external version, includes terminator & 25-50pin scsi cable

GRAPHIC CARDS

SPECIAL PURCHASE!!! APPLE AV CARDS $369.00

ATI 2MB XCLAIM PCI $349
ATI 4MB XCLAIM PCI $439
RADIUS 30/1600 PCI $1189
RADIUS 30/1152 PCI $799
RADIUS/C 30/1600 PCI $1989

MEMORY PRODUCTS

DIMMS PCI MACS

8MB 2K 0164	$169
16Mb 2k 0264	$279
32MB 2K 0464	$599
64MB 2K 0864	$1099

L2 CACHE PCI MACS
256K-$129
512K-$189
VRAM PCI MACS
1MB-$79
2MB ATI Upgrade $189

MEMORY CARRIES LIFETIME WARRANTY
Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
WE BUY MEMORY
POWERBOOK MEMORY CALL

72PIN SIMMS

4MB 2K 0132	$ 69
8MB 2K 0232	$149
16Mb 2k 0432	$269
32MB 2K 0832	$599

L2 CACHE PPC MACS
256K-$ 89
512K-$179
VRAM PPC & 040 MACS
256K-$20
512K-$30

800-914-MACS

InterMac Technologies • 8725 Sunset Road • Niles • IL 60714
Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee. No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome. Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.
E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

POWER MACINTOSH

9500/120 16/1GIG/CD $2,799.00

9500/132 16/1gig/CDU $3399
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU $3799
9500/120 16/1gig/CDV $2799
8500/120 16/1gig/CD $3199
7500/100 16/1gig/CD $2399
7200/ 90 16/ 500/CD $1499
7200/ 75 8/ 500/CD $1069

APPLE POWERBOOKS

5300ce/117Mhz 32/1.1gig $4,699.00

5300ce/117 32/1.1 $4699
5300c /100 16/750 $3499
5300cs/100 8/500 $2299
5300/100 8/500 $1699
190cs/66 4/500 $1699

APPLE PRINTERS

SPECIAL PURCHASE!!! SELECT 360 $1,099.00

LASER/W SELCT. 360 $1099
LASER/W 4/600 $ 799
STYLE/W 2400 $ 379
STYLE/W 2200 $ 369
STYLE/W 1200 $ 249

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4MB—64MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Need Memory?

at competitive prices

We stock:
Simms - 30, 72 Pin
Dimms - 168 Pin
Powerbook Memory
DRAM-VRAM

For memory products at a price that's right, call us at Starlight!

Starlight Technology, Inc.
Tel (407) 334-7979
FAX (407) 334-3439

MasterCard VISA

Best Quality
Lowest Price
Memory

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOKs
2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM
256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSORs
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www.datamem.com/datamem

DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard VISA

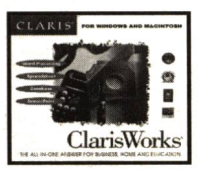
University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791



$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

Quadra 660AV 4/0
$649
REFURBISHED
monitor & keyboard not included

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHZ LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

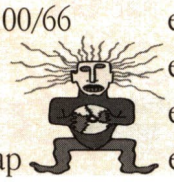
We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

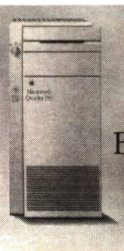
BARGAIN BASEMENT

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5	**25.**
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
Newton Fax/Modem 2400	49.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	49.
PowerBook 140-180 a/c adapter	49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new	39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Mac Plus Keyboard	29.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
External 40MB Hard Drive	79.

NEW LOWER PRICING!
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

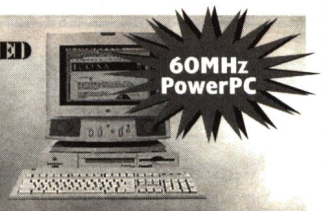
Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $99
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $899
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399



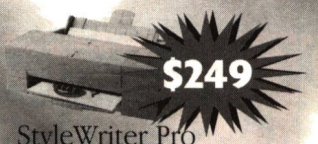


Quadra 950 8/0
$1349
Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6100
8/500 **$799**
monitor & keyboard sold separately



Quadra 840AV 0/0
$1099
refurbished



StyleWriter Pro
Trade In a StyleWriter I or II For $75 rebate!

LaserWriter 4/600PS
$649

UMAX
UC840
24-Bit Scanners
$549 NEW
includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCR Software

AppleDesign
Powered Speakers

Apple QuickTake 100
$299

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse	$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
*LC580 8/800/CD	$1049.
*Performa 631 8/500/CD	$779.
*Performa 637 8/350/CD	$749.
LC630/DOS	$$$$
*PowerMac 6220/75 16/1GB/CD	$1799.
*Performa 6100 8/700/CD	$899.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
*PowerMac 6100/60 8/350/CD	$899.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
*PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1599
WGS 9150 16/1G	$2599.

630 Series Card Specials

Video Expansion Card	CALL
TV Tuner Card	$179

Scanners

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple ColorOneScanner	$479.
UMAX UC840 NEW	$549

Monitors

*Apple 14" AudioVision	$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	$699.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

$50 INSTANT REBATE ON THESE MONITORS WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

Cards Cards Cards

640 x 480

8-bit Video Card	$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx NEW	$199.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$299.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.
RasterOps DuoMate 8	$279.

Power Macintosh Cards

8100 series AV Card	$499.
7100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac VRAM Card standard	$299.
PowerMac DOS Compatibility Card	CALL.

POWERMAC UPGRADE CARD FOR QUADRA SERIES
CALL FOR PRICING

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	$219.
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$269
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$319.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	$1999.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 310	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

FREE CDROM W/1555 FONTS WITH PURCHASE OF ANY INKJET PRINTER!
Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1099.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$849.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$849.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$699.
DuoDock Type I	$399.
DuoDock Type II	$449.
Duo 230 4/80	$649.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

To Place Your Order Call:

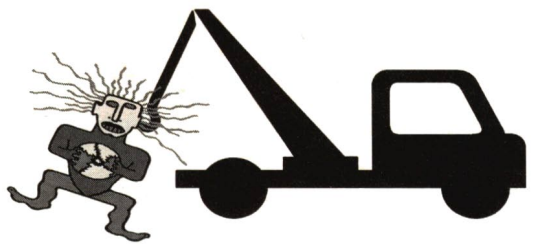
1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
Email: ssystems@softdisk.com

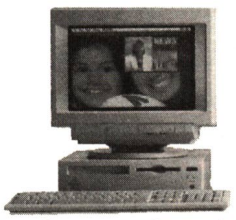
Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means factory refurbished. Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.



PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

***DESKTOP TRADE-INS:** working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
***POWERBOOK TRADE-INS:** working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration



Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:

- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

PowerMac 6100/66

pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 66MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:

- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1299.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $799

PowerMac 6220/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:

- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1799.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1299

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:

- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1599.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1099

PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5
- ClarisWorks 3.0

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES:

- canvas carrying case: $19
- numeric keypad: $29
- modem-CALL FOR PRICING
- HP DeskWriter 310: $229

$1049.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

PowerBook 150

- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68030
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB hard drive
- 2-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 40MB

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:

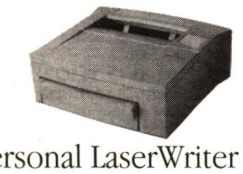
- System 7.1
- ClarisWorks 3.0

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES:

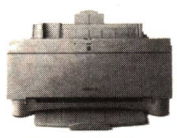
- canvas carrying case: $19
- numeric keypad: $29
- modem-CALL FOR PRICING
- HP DeskWriter 310: $229

$999.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $599

Apple Quicktake 150
$449



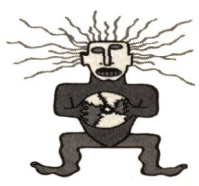
Personal LaserWriter 320
$449
factory refurbished



Color StyleWriter 2400
$249
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!

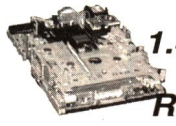
System 7.5 Upgrade
CD-ROM

DATAPAD
Numeric Keypad
for PowerBooks
$29

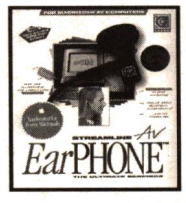


Apple PowerCD
Carry Case
$10

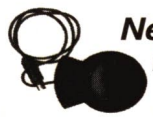
PowerBookDuo 230
$649
refurbished



1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $149
Refurbished $129



Jabra
A/V Earphone
Voice-activated dialing for A/V Macs. Geoport Telecom Adapter required
$59 new



NeXT ADB Mouse
$39

SHREVE Systems
1-800-227-3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means factory refurbished. Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

Classified

Classified

NEED A SPEC SHEET?!? http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $4299
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $3099
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2679
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1199

- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3395
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI $2795

- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

1-800-533-9005

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1GIG/4XCD $3099
16/2GIG/4XCD $3399

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2199
16/1GIG/4XCD $2299

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1299
16/500/4XCD $1449

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $999
16/500/4XCD $1199

DUO 2300C

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 48MB RAM
- Light Weight
- Active Color
- Dockable

20/1.2G/14.4 $3995
8/750 $2995

PowerBooks

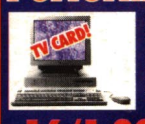
150 8/240 $849
520 4/240 $849
520C 4/160 $1199*
520C 4/240 $1299*
540C 4/320 2099*
540C 12/320/FAX 2699*

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM

16/1.2GIG/4XCD
$2299!

Performa 6220



- 75MHz PPC 603E
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- Built in TV Card
- $900 Software Bundle
- Mouse & Keyboard!!!

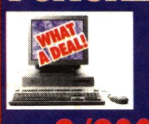
16/1.2G/4XCD
$1699

Performa 5215

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1399

Performa 6200



- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/800/4XCD
$1395!

Performa 6116

- 66MHz PowerPC 601
- 14" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/700/2XCD
$1349!

Performa 638CDV

- 66MHz 68040
- 15" Color Display
- TV CARD!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/350/CD/TV
$999*

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2799
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/100 8/700	$1995
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1899
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1099
7100/80 8/500	$1049
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1079
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1599

Performa

6220 16/1GIG/CD	$1295*
638CDV 8/350/CD	$999*
635CD 4/250/CD	$799*
6116CD 8/700/CD	$1099*
637CD 8/350/CD	849*
631CD 8/500/CD	$899*
640CD DOS 12/500/CD	$1249*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	359
Apple 15" / 1710	329/929
Apple 1705 17"	699
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1699

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 1500	$299
StyleWriter 2200	$349
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$399
LW 4/600/PS	$749
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

RADIUS

MultiView Color 21"
$1499 NEW!
IntelliColor 20
$1199*
SuperMatch 20"
$895*

Hewlett Packard

5MP LASER $949
4M+ LASER $1849
4MV LASER $2799
850C INKJET $489
660C INKJET $379
600 INKJET $259

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

Apple UMAX HEWLETT PACKARD

Infinity Micro

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Seagate DAYSTAR

One stop shopping fail your software & hardware needs!

•Lease Available!

800 • 589 • 1234 "Custom Configuration Specialists"

Tel: 310•470•9426
Fax: 310•470•4956
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

Dealers & International orders welcome.

•Fax us for Best Quotes!

POWERMACS		POWERBOOKS	
6100/66 8/500/CD	985.	150 8/240	895.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1245.	520 4/240Mono	895.
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1795.	520C 4/240	1195.
8100/100 8/700 CD	2145.	540C 4/320	2095.
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	2495.	190 8/500	1595.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	2845.	190CS 8/500	1845.
7200/75 8/500/CD	995.	5300 8/500	1185.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1445.	5300CS 8/500	1945.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD	2295.	5300CS 16/500	2395.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3175.	5300C 8/500	2845.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD	3545.	5300C 16/750	3095.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	2795.	5300CE 32/1GIG	4195.
9500/132 16/1GIG/CD	3385.	G.V. Platinum Pro	485.
9500/132 16/2GIGCDV	3685.	PERFORMA	
PRINTERS		550 5/160/CD w/ 14"	795.
Stylewriter 1200	199.	575 5/160/CD w/14"	995.
Stylewriter 2400	299.	578 8/250/CD	1145.
Personal Laserwriter 300	395.	630 8/250 CD,14"	895.
Pamasonic 300dpi Laser	299.	635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	995.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.	637 5/700/CD w/ 15"	995.
Laserwriter 360/Toner	1085.	638 8/350/CD w/ 15"	1095.
Laserwriter 16/600	1995.	6115 8/350CD,15"	1195.
Color Laser 12/600PS	5895.	6200 16/1Gig/CD	1485.
		6300 16/1.2Gig/CD	2269.

PowerBook 520 4/240 $895.
PowerBook 520 8/240 $1045.
Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 $99.
PANASONIC $299. 300dpi Post Script L.2
AdobePhotoshop 3.01 P.M. $299.
5215 8/1GIG/CD $ 1395.

radius MONITORS

PrecisionColor 17	795.
PrecisionColor 21	1495.
PrecisionView 17	875.
Multiview 21"	1695.
PressView 17 SR	1875.
Intellicolor 20e	1395.
SuperMatch21TXL	1795.
PressView 21T/Calib.	1995.
PressView 21SR	3095.

VIDEO CARDS

PrecisionColor 8/1600	459
Thunder IV GX Cards	CALL
Thunder/30-1152	795.
Thunder/30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	1545.
Thunder Color/30-1600	1885.
Thunder 24GT Card	495.
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2195.
TrueVision Targa 2000	3395.

PowerMacs	
7200/75 8/500/cd	999
7200/90 16/500/cd	1449
7500/100 16/500/cd	Call
7500/100 16/1gb/cd	2199
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	3099
8500/120 16/2gb/cd	Call
9500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
9500/132 16/2gb/cd	Call

Performas	
6116CD/60 8/700	1445
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1399
6200CD/75 8/1gb	1729
6205CD 8/1gb	1829
6220CD 16/1gb	1729
6290CD 8/1gb/28.8	1999
6300/100 CD	2275

Workgroup Servers	
6150 16/700/cd	1599
6150 16/700/cd AS	2143
6150 16/700/cd/Inet	1995
8150 16/1gb/cd/AS	2799
8150 16/1gb/cd/DAT	3099
8150 16/1gb/cd/Inet	2499
9150 16/2gb/cd	3949
9150 16/2gb/cd/DAT	4949
9150/16/2/cd/dat/Inet	5359

We carry over 800 venders
Call for other items

We are the Lease Experts with lowest rates and same day approval O.A.C.

Powerbooks	
190/66 8/500	Call
190CS/66 8/500	Call
5300/100 8/500	Call
5300CS/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 16/750	Call
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	Call
Duo 2300C 8/750	3145
Duo 2300C 20/1.1gb	4039

No reasonable offer will be declined

Apple Monitors	
Multiplescan 14"	Call
Apple 15" Color	Call
Multiplescan 1705	Call
Applevision 1710	Call
Multiplescan 20"	Call

Apple Printers	
Stylewriter 1500	299
Stylewriter 2500	395
Port. Stylewriter 2200	Call
Laser Select 320	699
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	Call
Laser Select 360	Call
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

Special
Powermac 6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS
$1599

Hewlett Packard	
Deshwriter 600	259
Deskwriter 340SF	375
Deskwriter 660C	359
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 4M Plus	1849
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Deskjet 850C	Call
Deskjet 855C	Call
Copyjet-M (3 in 1)	2875
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	3699
Scanjet 4C	899
Scanjet 4S	299
Duplex option 4M+	495

Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

(800) 594-4007
Local & Int'l Phone (310)829-9780
Local & Int'l Fax Line (310)315-1009
International & Dealer sales welcome
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change
WE ACCEPT VISA, M/C, AMEX, DISCOVER

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

Performa 575 - 5/250/CD/14" trinitron	$999
Performa 5200* - 8/800/4X/15"/14.4	$1299
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	$699
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	$1399
Duo Dock Plus - 1MB VRAM/Ethernet	$599
PowerBook 520c* - 4/240	$1299
PowerBook 5300 - 8/500	$1199
PowerBook 5300cs - 8/500	$2099
Apple CD300i+ - 2X trayloading	$79
80MB*/160MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$55/$70
250MB*/350MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$85/$99
System 7.5 - CD Version	$19

800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEX/DHL• Denotes Refurbished(90-day Warranty)

APPLE@AMAZING PRICES

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST.

FREE DELIVERY
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

DISCOVER American Express Cards MasterCard VISA

MAC SPOT
1800 680-1112
FAX 305-591-4391

POWER MACS /PERFORMAS POWER BOOKS

Power Mac 9500[132] - Power Mac 8500[120]
Power Mac7500[100] - Power Mac 7200[90]
Power Mac 7200[75] - Performa 5200[75]
Performa 6200[75] - Performa 5300[100]
Performa 6300[100] - Power Book 5300[100]

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Laserwriter Color - Stylewriter 2500 Color
Laserwriter 4/600 - Apple Monitors
Apple Keyboard - Apple CD 600 Ext.
Geoport

SOFTWARE

PHOTOSHOP	589
STRATA STUDIO PRO	899
ILLUSTRATOR	359
PREMIERE	485
QUARK EXPRESS CD	679
MICROSOFT WORD	279
MICROSOFT OFFICE	449
MICRO. WINDOWS 2.0	259
FREE HAND	369
MINI CAD 6.0	529
PAGEMAKER 6.0	529

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660C	389
Desk Jet 850C	429
Laser Jet 5MP	1,059
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

SyQuest

	DRIVE	CART.
88MB	208	44
200MB	369	64
270MB	369	57
EZ 135MB	199	19
ZIP - IOMEGA	199	14

SCANNERS

MICROTEK II	399
MICROTEK II HR	599
UMAX VISTA S 6	599
UMAX VISTA S 8	699

FAX

Supra Express 28.8	159
Supra Fax 28.8	209

SPECIAL OFFER!
7200[75] 8/500/CD FOR ONLY
$999
7200[90] 16/500/CD FOR ONLY
$1,399

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	159	139
16MB	309	299
32MB	609	599
64MB	1,349	

HARDRIVES

540 MB	159
840 MB	199
1080 MB	259
2.2 GB	629
4.3 GB	989

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

7200/120 16/700/CD **$1850**

BUNDLE 9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI Apple 20" Ref. Monitor+KB **$4930**

BUNDLE 9500/120 16/1GB/CD/ATI Apple 1705 Monitor + Ext. Key **$3690**

132Mhz 8500 16/1GB/CD **$3590**

7100/80 8/700/CD **$1195**

POWERMAC

9500/132	16/1G/CD	$3640
9500/120	16/1G/CD/ATI	$2995
8500/120	16/1G/CD	$2990
7500/100	16/1G/CD	$2260
7200/120	16/700/CD	$1850
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1440
7200/75	8/500/CD	$945
8100/100	16/700/CD	$2150
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1195
6100/66	8/500	$990

POWERMAC UPGRADE

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800*, Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120/132	$1650-1979
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120 WGS	$1690
7200/90 to 7200/120	$590
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60	$790

DEMO

Q950 8/500/CD	$1095
Q800 8/230/CD	$875
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q650 8/230/CD	$890

APPLE PARTS

9500 LogicBoard	$1250
8500 LogicBoard	$790
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1450
Q840AV LogicBoard	$695
Q800 LogicBoard	$645
Q950 LogicBoard	$595
120Mhz DaughterBoard	$790
132Mhz DaughterBoard	$1250

MONITOR

APPLE 15" Multi	$319
APPLE 1705 17" Multi	$695
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$899
APPLE 20" Multi	$1749
NEC 15XV Plus	$485
NEC 17XV Plus	$788
SONY 15SF2	$469
SONY 17SF2	$839

PRINTER

APPLE LW 4/600	$799
APPLE LW Select 360	$1099
APPLE LW 16/600	$2095
APPLE SW 1200	$189
APPLE SW 1500	$299
APPLE SW 2400	$299
APPLE SW 2500	$399

GCC PRINTER

XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3199
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2699
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	$6399

D: Demo

• Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice • • All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount •

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A **NEW MAC**

POWERBOOK

GLOBAL VILLAGE Platinum ProPC	$489
5300ce 32/1.1GB	$3895
5300cs 8/500	$1950
540c 4/320-R	CALL
520 4/160-R	$990
520c 4/240-R	$1295
Duo280c 4/320-R	$1590
Duo230 4/80-R	$790
150 8/240	$925

PERFORMA

5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1450
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1399
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$2299

PERIPHERAL

SyQuest EZ135	$229
NEC 6X-Speed CD-ROM Drive Ext.	$497
BEST DATA 604 Processor Card	$197
UMAX Vista S6 w/Full Photo	$639
UMAX Vista S8 w/Full Photo	$749
AGFA StudioScan IIsi	$847
AGFA Arcus II w/Full Photo	$1897
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer	$357

ATTO Technology

NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Accelerators

ExpressPCI Single Channel	$319
ExpressPCI Dual Channel	$719
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$796
ExpressStripe Raid-0 PCI	$329

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT

Internet: http://www.icni.com

Email: icn@icni.com

Performa 5200 8/800/4x-CD Built-in 14" Monitor & Kybrd **$1299**

Performa 6200 8/800/4x-CD 15" Monitor/Modem/Kybrd **$1399**

PowerBook 5300c 16/750 $3089

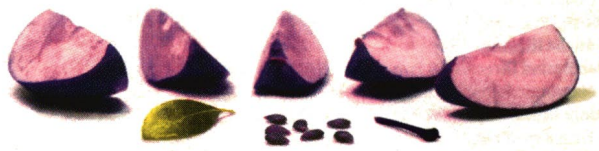
PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1099

310-445-6600

FAX: 310-445-6611

2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025 • Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

Whether you need **parts**



or **complete systems**

we have them in stock at

iCN INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

i-MEGA ZIP 100 $189

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $194

hp 5 MP $969

Performa 6300CD $2288

Apple 15" Monitor $299

Power Macintosh 7200/75 8/500/CD $968

StyleWriter 1200 $209

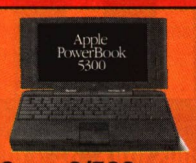
Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1269

Power Macintosh 8100/110 16/2GB/CD $2788

Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	$ 968
7200/75	16/500CD	1119
7200/90	8/500CD	1359
7200/90	8/1GBCD	1549
7500/100	16/500CD	2192
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2389
7500/100	32/2GBCD	3069
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3179
8500/120	16/2GBCD	CALL
8500/120	48/4GBCD	4879
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2789
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3388
9500/132	16/2GBCD	3759
6100/66	8/500CD	1079
6100/66	8/500DOS	1619

PowerBook



190/66	8/500	$1319
190CS/66	8/500	1879
5300CS	8/500	1999
5300CS	16/750	2469
5300C	8/500	2789
5300C	16/750	3319
5300CE	32/1.1	4699
2300C/100	8/750	3145
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	4029

Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	1369
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1444
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1599
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1699
6218CD	16/1GBCD	2199
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1746
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	2039
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2288

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700CD	$1599
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	2899
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	2649
9150/120	16/2x1GB/AS	5819

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335

Apple Printers

StylWrtr	1200/2400	209/319
StylWrtr	1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	699
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5899

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 15"	299
MltplScan 1705/1710	619/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY

15SX		419
15SF2		479
17SF2		839
17SE2	NEW!	1069
20SF2	1600X1280	1739
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+	459/489
XV 17/XV17+	739/789
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	119
ArtZ II 6X8	279
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	194
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	669
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	489
Stylus Color Pro	579
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super CIScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	199
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855C Mac	499
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 5M Color	6899
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker IIHR Lite	547
ScanMaker III	1929

Classifieds

Classified

Heavy Duty Software Sales
COMPUTER ADD-ONS
800-989-2264

Insignia Solutions Soft/Win PowerMac CD 2.0	$249
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PowerMac	$425
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Premier 4.0 PowerMac	$399
Adobe Persuasion 3.0	$299
Adobe After Effect 3.0	$649
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$379
Macromind Director 4.0 PowerMac	$699
Macromind Freehand 5.5 PowerMac	$299
Quark Express 3.3 PowerMac	$625
WP 3.5 PowerMac	$189
Lotus 1-2-3 for PowerMac	$279
Canvas 3.5 PowerMac	$279
Microsoft Mac	CALL

HP MAC PRINTERS

DJ 850C $479 HP 4MP $699
DJ 1600CM $1835 HP 5MP $949
4M + $1799 HP 4C Scanner $890
1200 CPS $1299

718-939-7976 • 718-886-2025 • Fax 718-939-7193

DATA
MICRO COMPUTER INC.
800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

AGFA
Arcus $1995

PRINTERS

S/300	$495.
S/360	$1045.
4/600	$695.
16/600/2095.	
Per320	$599.
Per300	$399.

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	995.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1245.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1025.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1475.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2190.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2269.
8100/80 8/700	2150.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2795.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3195.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4445.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2795.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3950.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3395.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	4575.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	4295.
5300C 16/750	3050.
5300C 8/500	2545.
5300CS 16/750	2695.
5300CS 8/500	1945.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1795.
190 8/500	1295.
540C 4/320	2295.
520C 4/160	1445.
520C 4/240	1545.
520 4/240	945.
150 4/240	895.
Call For Memory	
Platinum pro	495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1295.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1395.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2675.

PERPERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1395.
630 4/250	645.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
640 Dos 12/500CD	1195.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!
Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

RADIUS REFURBISHED PRODUCT

SuperMatch 17T Trinitron	$649
SuperMatch 20 Dual Mode Trinitron	$999
Radius IntelliColor 20e Trinitron	$1349
Radius SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron	$1388

NEW APPLE DISPLAYS

Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$369
Apple MultiScan 1705 17" Display	$748
AppleVision 1710 17" Display	$887

PRINTER SPECIALS

Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$369
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$788

MACINTOSH SUB-$1000 BLOWOUT!

Performa 637 8/350/CD 040 33 MhZ Ref	$728!
Ref Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD	$788!
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/500/CD	$995!
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD w/15" Monitor	$1428
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1218
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2139
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3088
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3288
Powerbook 150 4/250 Ref	$799
Powerbook 5300C 16/750	$3499
Powerbook 5300CE/117 Gig	$4999

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827
Call for our free catalog!
And find us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

This week's system special!
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 w/ SuperMatch 17T Trinitron Monitor & Extended Keyb.
Only **$1995!**

TECHMATIX 800-777-4932
8309 LINDEN OAKS COURT.....LORTON.....VA.....22079
FAX 703-912-6643.....MONDAY - FRIDAY.....9 a.m. - 6 p.m. EST

POWERMAC

7200, 75MHZ/8/500/CD	$1319
7200, 90MHZ/8/500/CD	$1459
7500, 16/500/CD	$2359
7500, 16/1GB/CD	$2545
8500, 16/1GB/CD	$3759
8500, 16/2GB/CD	$4229
9500/132MHZ/16/1GB/CD	$4055
9500/132MHZ/16/2GB/CD	$4149

PERFORMA'S

5215CD	$1765
6116CD	$1459
6200CD	$1765
6220CD/TV	$1765
6205CD	$1859
6300CD	$2325

POWERBOOK

DUO 2300c, 8/750	$3245
DUO 2300c, 20/1.1GB	$4169
DUO 280c, 12/320/modem	$3289
PB 190, 8/500	$1315
PB 190cs, 8/500	$1879
5300cs, 8/500, DSTN	$2309
5300cs, 16/750, DSTN	$2775
5300c, 8/500, TFT	$3139
5300c, 16/750, TFT	$3695
5300ce, 32/1GB, TFT	$5545
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

WE CARRY MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE.
PLEASE CALL FOR ALL YOUR MAC/IBM NEEDS
All products factory new except where stated. Pricing subject to change without notice. Please call for most current princing. No returns will be accepted without an RMA number. All RMA's subject to a restocking fee.

PRINTERS

APPLE LASERWRITER 4/600PS	$845
APPLE LASERWRITER SELECT 360	$1035
APPLE LASERWRITER 16/600PS	$2125
APPLE COLOR LASERWRITER 12/600PS	$6115
HP DESKJET 1600C/M	$1865
HP LASERJET 5MP	$985
HP LASERJET 4M+	$1879
HP LASERJET 4MV, 11X17	$2685
HP LASERJET 5SIMX	$3699
LEXMARK OPTRA R+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$1339
LEXMARK OPTRA LXi+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$2649
LEXMARK OPTRA C COLOR LASER	$5755
LEXMARK LOCALTALK Card	$259

EPSON
STYLUS PRO XL Color Inkjet $1739
720dpi, 13"X19", 2-Year Warranty

VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER ACCEPTED. All prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount and are subject to change without notice.

Apple AST COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING radius

MR Mac·Res·Q
System 7.5 CD Only $19 !!!!
510-689-9488
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

PowerBook 5300 C 8/500 (N)	$2499
Performa 5200 8/800/4xCD, 14.4/Kbd (R)	$1299
Performa 575 5/250/CD/Kbd (N)	$999
PowerBook 520 12/240 (R)	$1179
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240 (N)	$1399
PowerBook Duo 230 4/120 (R)	$699
Duo Dock Plus w/purchase of Duo	$499
HDI-20 External Duo Floppy Drives (N)	$79

APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!

80MB / 160MB Hard Drives	$55/$70
250MB / 360MB Hard Drives	$85/$99
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$49*
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$79*
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives (N)	$69!!

APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!*

LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 thru PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 thru PPC 6100 / IIcx thru PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$89

FOR A FULL INVENTORY LIST:
WebSite: http://www.macresq.com
Qty. Disc. Available • N=New• R=Refurbished • Prices Subject To Change
'Less Than 5 Pieces Requires Exchange• H-P Authorized•Apple Service Provider

MediaGuide
BUY / SELL / TRADE
USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 4/20 (800K)	$159
LC 2/40	$199
LCII 10/80	$375
Mac II 4/40 (800K)	$199
IIci 8/230	$429
IIsi 5/80	$239
IIfx 16/160	$579
IIvx 8/230	$525
Quadra 630 8/230/CD	$799
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$995
PB 160 4/120	$795
PB 165 10/160	$999
Powerbook 165c 4/120	$1099
Hard Drives (2.5", 3.5", 5.25")	$CALL
RasterOps 24STV Video In/Out Card	$295
800K floppy	$29
1.44mb floppy	$89

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL
NEW
Photoshop 3.0.5 CD-ROM....$199
Pagemaker 6.0 CD-ROM.....$199
MS Office 4.2.1 CD...$149 MS Word 5.1a...$49
30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$15 4MB..$69

(303) 715-1991
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

It's no secret
Macs for less!
Macs **below** wholesale prices. Latest models, brand new factory sealed with full factory warranty.
Available in all voltages
Worldwide export our specialty.
Fax requirements to
202.526.6938

SHOPPERS MARKET
"The Intelligent Choice"

PERFORMA

631 CD	8/500 CD	999	
6116	8/500 CD	1099	
5215	8/1 GIG CD	1449	
6200	8/1 GIG CD	1499	
6205	8/1 GIG CD	1699	
6290	8/1.2 GIG CD	2079	
6300	16/1.2 GIG CD	2249	

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500 CD	979	
7200/75	16/1 GIG CD	1279	
7200/90	8/500 CD	1279	
7200/90	16/1 GIG CD	1649	
7500/100	16/1 GIG CD	2279	
7500/100	32/2 GIG CD	2999	
8500/120	16/1 GIG CD	3199	
8500/120	32/2 GIG CD	3999	
8500/120	80/4 GIG CD	5449	
9500/120	16/1 GIG CD	2769	
9500/132	16/1 GIG CD	3359	
9500/132	32/2 GIG CD	3949	
9500/132	80/4 GIG CD	5449	
6100/66	8/500 CD	999	
7100/80	8/700 CD	1179	
8100/100	16/700 CD	2299	
8100/100AV	16/1G/CD	2699	
8100/110	16/2 GIG CD	2799	

POWERBOOKS

5300CE	117 Mhz 32/1010	4399	
5300CE	117 Mhz 16/1646	4099	
5300C	100 Mhz16/750	3199	
5300C	100 Mhz 8/500	2649	
5300CS	100 Mhz16/750	2549	
5300CS	100 Mhz16/5000	2399	
5300CS	100 Mhz 8/500	1999	
5300	100 Mhz 8/500	1149	
DUO 2300C	100 Mhz 8/500	2299	
DUO 280C	4/320	1999	
150	8/240	849	
520	8/240	1059	
520c	12/320 modem	1699	
520C	4/240	1595	
520C	12/320 modem	2249	
540C	4/320	2289	

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	199
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2200	349
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400	599
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2500	889
APPLE LASER SELECT 360	1049
Apple 16-600/PS	2099

POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1GIG CD $3199
POWERMAC 7100/80 8/700 CD $1179
PERFORMA 5200 8/800 CD $1249
POWERMAC 7100/80 AV 16/700 CD $1699
RADIUS MULIVIEW 21" $1699
APPLE LASER 4/600 PS $709
POWERMAC 7500/100 16/1 GIG CD $2279
POWERMAC 6100/66 8/500 CD $999

1-800-463-9921
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232
CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE
ALL PRICES CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SONY MONITORS-NEW

15" SONY MULTISCAN	$349

SONY MONITORS (R)

17" SONY (R)	$499
20" SONY (R)	$785

AMEX PO'S

PCI POWER MACS

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1099
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1449
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2249
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3290
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$2699
6100, 7100 & 8100	CALL

POWERBOOKS/DUOS

DUO 270C 12/240M(D)	$1790
PBOOK 190CS 8/500	$1550
PBOOK 5300CS 8/500	$2040
PBOOK 540C 4/320(R)	$2749

Computer Guys
603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
PRICES SHOW CASH DISC. & CHANGE W/O NOTICE. 15% RESTOCKING

MACMAIL
WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$1079
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1450
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2410
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3540
POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1G/CD	$2849
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400	$350
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$765
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT	$6110
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$359
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$865
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN 20"	$1380
POWERBOOK 5300 CS 100 8/500	$2140
POWERBOOK 5300 CS 100 16/750	$3420
POWERBOOK 190 66 8/500	$1315
**PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1675
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2450

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc.•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA MC AMEX DISCOVER COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

Que Computers
Buy & Sell

RAM Specials

1mb 30/64 pin	$15
1mb 64 pin	$15
8mb DIMMS	$169
16mb DIMMS	$349

Mac & Peripherals

SE 1/20,	$149	SE/30 4/80	$349
IIsi 5/80	$229	IIcx 4/80	$199
IIci 4/80	$329	IIfx 4/80	$399
Centris/Quadra 610 4/80 w/E			$449/549
Quadra 660AV 8/230CD			$899
Apple StyleWriter 1200 (new)			$199
LaserWriter IInt/f			$349/499
Int/Ext.800k/FDHD floppy drive			$29/89
SE/Classic 030-40MHz accelerator			$99

Hard Drives
2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty $499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE $49
240mb ext $119, Ext. HD/CD case $39/29
540mb 2.5" internal for PB, new $199
NEC 1X portable CD-ROM Drive $39

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade
2418 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
fax 612-623-9155 Major credit cards accepted. No extra charge

V.L. Promac, Inc.
1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75 8/500/CD	$ 999
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1,429
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2,199
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,229
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2,749
9500/132 16/1GB/CDV	$3,399

PERFORMAS

5215/6200 8/1GB/4XCD	$1,449

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
8500/120
16/1GB/CD 4X
FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

1-800-580-0177
Powermacs

7200/75 8/500CD	1035.
7200/90 8/500CD	1240.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2350.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3325.
9500/120 16/1000CD	2699.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3433.

Powerbooks

P.B. 190CS 8/500	1967.
P.B. 190 8/500	1421.
P.B. 5300 8/500	1278.
P.B. 5300C 8/500	3203.

*** Call for the lowest prices on the complete line of Apple products, memory and accesories.**

World Micro
(305)716-0177(305)716-0277Fax
Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

KELLEY COMPUTER
Surplus Liquidation Specialists

MONITOR Deals

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors	599.00

Weekly Specials

Int. Conner 1 GigaByte Hard Drives(N)	249.00
Ext. Conner 1 GigaByte Hard Drives(N)	279.00
SCSI Cable	15.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	129.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject (NEW)	129.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject Drive (Pulls) (No Exchange required on any FDHD)	99.00
Internal 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	1475
External 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) (w/CD Software and SCSI Cable)	179.00
Third-party Extended Keyboard (w/3-year manufacturer's warranty)	49.00
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N)	25.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	20.00

Call or e-mail for a catalog!!
• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
4323 Anthony Ct.,#1, Rocklin, CA 95677 Please Call!
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX 800-673-6227
kelleycomp@aol.com • 71644.1716@compuserve.com

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

perisys

CURRENT PRICING

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 88m External	$219
Syquest 200m External	$329
Syquest 270m External	$329
Syquest Ez135 External	$219
Syquest 88m Internal	$152
Syquest 200m Internal	$292
Syquest 270m Internal	$292
Syquest Ez135 220v	$236
Iomega Zip Drives	$189
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 200m Media	$56
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Fujitsu 230MO House External	$469
Fujitsu Dynamo MO	$485
Olympus 230MO House External	$448
Olympus Deltis 230MO	$485
Optical Media 230M	$18

SCSI HARD DRIVES

NEC 730mb External Only	$199
Quantum Tb 850s 14ms	$183
Conner 1060s 9ms	$239
Quantum Fb1080s 12ms	$244
Quantum Fb1280s 12ms	$279
Seagate St 51080n 10.5ms	$239
Quantum Saturn 8.5ms	$486
Quantum Vp 2.2g 8.6ms	$565
Hewlett Packard 2.14g 9.5ms	$499
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$699
Quantum Gp 4.3g 8.6ms	$859
Quantum Atlas 4.0g 8ms	$929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$1130
Seagate St 410800n	$1950

Call for all wide pricing

Add $70 to any price hard drive for an External. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

ATTO RAID KITS

Pci Raid Kit Single Channel	$599
Pci Raid Kit Multi Channel	$1099

All Raid Kits include the controller, cables, and Atto Express Raid Software. The controllers can be purchased separately. Call for pricing.

CD-ROM'S

Sony CD076S 4x	$155
Toshiba 3701B 6.7x	$255

Add $60 for an external.

CD ROM RECORDERS

Phillipps CDD 2000 Internal	$1050
Phillipps CDD 2000 External	$1125
Yamaha 102 Internal	$880
Yamaha 102 External	$999

add $175 for Toast Pro 2.5 software.

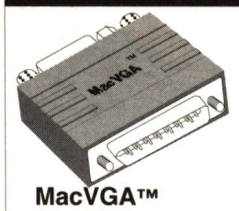
1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90255

CALL TOLL FREE
800/581-6299

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

VISA MasterCard

VGA to the Macs!



New Low Prices!

MacVGA™	$9.95
MacVDO™	$14.95
ResFly™	$14.95
VGA Switcher	$49.95
MacSwitcher	$49.95

Free technical support
Money-back guarantee

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx Discover
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com
6329 Fairmount Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530

BUY OPTICAL DIRECT FOR LESS!

#1 Selling Recordable CD System!

Pinnacle Micro Factory Blow-Out Sale!

Low Price!

RCD 1000™ Internal $799

3.5" 230 MB Portable Drive
ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/UNIX
Perfect for notebook/desktop computing!

Tahoe 230 MB™ $499

2X Recorder/Player - Internal, includes hardware & software, PC

RCD 1000™ External $899

2X Recorder/Player - External, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac

5.25" 1.3 GB Optical Hard Drive,
ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard, Mac/PC/UNIX
Award-winning performance!

Sierra 1.3 GB™ $1395

Recordable CD Media
74 minute - 650 MB
$6.99

OPTICAL MEDIA

128 MB Media	$12.99
230 MB Media	$17.99
650 MB Media	$39.99
1.3 GB Media	$49.99
2.6 GB Media	$189.99

We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new or B Stock. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available. Prices listed do not include sales tax or shipping and handling.

VISA MasterCard

Call & Order Direct Toll Free
800-726-3030
Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136

FACTORY DIRECT OUTLET

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

OWC

HTTP://members.aol.com/compsales/index.html

Hard Drives

		Int.	Ext.
Quantum 840mb	12ms	$195	$249
Quantum 1080mb	9.8ms	$249	$299

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

Conner 2.1gb	**9ms**	**$479**	**$529**
Quantum 2.2gb	8.5ms	$599	$649
Quantum 2.1gb	8ms	$799	$849
Quantum 4.3gb	8.6ms	$939	$989

CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!

SPECIAL! Powerbook Drives:
Apple 200mb $139 $189

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

No Surcharge! NOVUS VISA MasterCard

CODs/Gov. & School POs accepted

Performa Systems

Performa 6300 System	$2399
Performa 6200 or 5215	$1399

Call For PowerBooks

MEMORY HARD DRIVES MACS & MORE!

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988

New Memory w/Lifetime Warranty

72 pin SIMMS			*DIMMS*	
4mb	70ns	$69	8mb	$159
8mb	70ns	$119	16mb	$269
16mb	70ns	$239	32mb	$569
32mb	70ns	$479	64mb	$1249

Level 2 Cache

for NuBus PowerMacs		for PCI P	
256k	$89	256k	$159
		512k	$189

Call for PowerMac Video & VRAM options

PowerMacs

7200/75MHz	8/500/CD	$1099
7200/90MHz	16/500/CD	$1489
7500/100MHz	16/500/CD	$2249
7500/100MHz	16/1000/CD	$2399
8500/120MHz	16/1000/CD	$3379
9500/120MHz	16/1000/CD/ATI	$2899
9500/132MHz	16/2000/CD/ATI	$3779

Custom Configurations Available

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 $49.95

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.
15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576
ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

Quantum

HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
850MB	Trailblazer	$181
1080MB	Fireball	$249
2100MB	Saturn	$479
4280MB	Atlas	$899

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$69

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns
2MB	2X8 80ns
4MB	4X8 70ns
4MB	1X32 70ns
8MB	2X32 70ns
16MB	4X32 60ns
1MB	VRAM
4MB	PB5300
8MB	PB5300
16MB	PB5300
24MB	PB5300
8MB	DIMM
16MB	DIMM
32MB	DIMM
64MB	DIMM
128MB	DIMM

Call For The Best Pricing

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard (2-Year Warranty)	$39
ADB Mouse (5-Year Warranty)	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector (*Lifetime Warranty)	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor (Lifetime Warranty)	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver (Lifetime Warranty)	$29
RAMDoubler (Connectix)	$54
QuickCam (Connectix)	$99

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIci 0/0	$289
Mac IIci 8/80	$349
Apple Portrait Display	$99
Apple 14" Color Display	$279
Apple CD-150 1x Ext	$39
Apple Ext. Keyboard II	$49
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$379
LaserWriter IIf 4MB	$529

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Call 615-860-0109 anytime to request a fax of current products.

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

VISA MasterCard

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

Classifieds

RECORDABLE CD

SOLUTIONS THAT WORK

YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1499

PHILIPS 2X/4X OR SONY 2X $899

MASTERLIST CD

ALL CD-Rs INCLUDE TOAST

Also JVC, SONY, Phillips, Pioneer and FWB CD-Recorders avail.

OPTICAL BLOWOUT

128MB. $129.99

230MB... $179.99

650MB Optical ... $399.99

1.3GB Optical ... $499.99

CD-R BLANKS $6.99 Verbatim KODAK or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR Author Your Own CD Titles $CALL

CD-DA for Audio CD's ...$399

DigiDesign Masterlist ... CALL

DISKOVERY 650CDR OPTIMA $1299 The only CD Recorder that works like a hard drive! BEST BUY

CD-R LABEL KIT $79

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$35 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

MAXOPTIX 2.6GB Optical Drive $1999

Available NOW

iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD $599

MEDIASTORE

See us at http://www.mediastore.com

800-555-5551

NEVER UNDERSOLD!

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer

Lifetime Warranty

Magneto Optical Disks

230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99

128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99

CD-Recordable Media

CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50

• guaranteed 50year storage life •

Syquest Compatible Data Carts

44MB...$33. —— 88MB...$37.

Memory Merchants

4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070

800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

http://www.mmerchants.com/

Lowest Prices!

1996 Apple Prices

MAXED SYSTEMS® COMPUTER SALES

PPC8500 & PPC9500

New Apple Serialized

Surf the Perfect Apple Waves

PPC 8500 120 mhz 16/1/CD $3095*

PPC 8500 120 mhz 0/0/0 .....$2095*

PPC 8500 132 mhz 16/1/CD $3595*

*When purchased with one of the following:

Quark XPress...$550 Adobe Photoshop V. 3.0.5 ...$495

Adobe Premiere V. 4.2 ....$475

ANCIENT GREEK MAC TRIVIA

V Competition: The Competitors must design a logo to capture the spirit of the Greek Olympics

*Call for pricing on complete PCC Video Editing Workstation

PPC 8500 120 32/2/GIG/4XCD, Targa 2000, 1705 Display

FedEx (619)623-1575

***Killer Upgrades!**

Quadra 840 AV 0/0 to PPC 8500 120* $1595

Quadra 800 8/0 to PPC 8500 120* $1795

PPC 6100 to PPC 8500 120 mhz* $2090

PPC 7100 to PPC 8500 120 mhz* $1895

PPC 8100 to PPC 8500 120 mhz* $1795

Custom Configuration Available—623-1575

HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

La Jolla •USA• Rio De Janeiro •Brasil• Paris •France•

• VISA • DISCOVER • AMEX

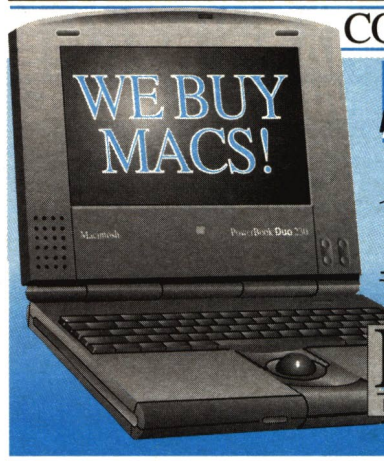
TRIVIA ANSWER

* All pricing reflects assembled units * All prices are cash prices

* Prices subject to change without notice * All sales subject to approval and availability

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343

Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED

205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

JOIN TEAM IMMACULATE

WE PLAY FAIR

Call us "for your best option"

Buy Sell Trade Service Part

Fast repair Memory CPU's

Complete upgades Web Pages

"We Have Everything"

Inquire about our consultant ,repair depot. and developer rates.

Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover

1-800-8080-MAC

WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE

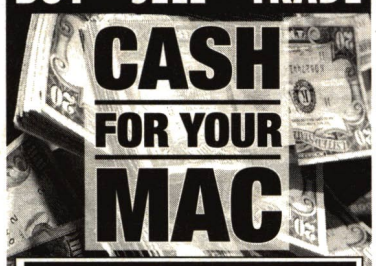
PLAYS UPDATED DAILY

310-577-1791

Fax 310-577-1793

immaculate@earthlink.net

BUY • SELL • TRADE



CASH FOR YOUR MAC

NEW POWERBOOKS

520 4/240	$929
5300CS 8/500	$1975
5300C 8/500	$2595
5300CE 32/1GB	$4495

New & Used Mac Sales and Service

Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS REMARKETING

1-800-756-6227

7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

The Best Software Buys

ADOBE			
PageMaker 6.0	$470	PageMaker 5.0	$410
PhotoShop 3.04	$467	Premiere 4.0	$395
Illustrator 6.0	$479	Persuasion 3.02	$299
MICROSOFT			
Office 4.21	$Call	Word 6.01	$Call
Works 4.0	$Call	Project 4.0	$Call
MACROMEDIA			
Freehand 5.5	$299	Director 4.0	$699
Fontographer 4.1	$299	Graphic Design Studio	$615
OTHERS			
QuarkXPress 3.32	$610	Act 2.5	$148
WordPerfect 3.5	$185	Norton Utilities 3.2	$89
Sam AntiVirus 4.0	$65	Claris Draw 1.0	$240
Fractal Poser 1.0	$125	Fractal Painter 4.0	$355
Starta Studio Pro 1.75	$799	Strata Vision 3D 4.0	$399

Call for additional Software pricing

A-1-Computer Inc.

800-641-6973 Fax 718-437-5896

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052

(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

Serving you Since 1991

- **Premastering and Duplication** Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment** One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

***Blank CDR-74 minute Media* $7.95 in volume**

World Wide Web http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer

Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions

VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology

email: sales@vicomtech.com

Tel:1-800-818 4266

Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology

email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with trans-parent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology

www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!

MacAuthorize®

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110

info@tellan.com

http://www.tellan.com

Tellan Software, Inc

WANTED:

WE BUY • RENT • MANAGE
COMPUTER MAILING LISTS
EARN TOP DOLLAR
FOR *YOUR* LIST!

CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE INFORMATION
609-443-1330
FAX: 609-443-0397
GEORGE-MANN ASSOC. INC
569 ABBINGTON DR., HIGHTSTOWN, NJ 08520
OUR 30TH YEAR • MEMBER DMA

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS,
NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2,
NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List
(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com
DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

Data Recovery

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY
CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
International: +44 1372 741999 • Japan: 81 429 32-6365
Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN, NextStep* and *C/NET,* and have appeared in *Nation's Business, Forbes,* and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call or visit our website:
www.drivesavers.com

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl., Novato, CA 94949, Voice: 415-382-2000, Fax: 415-883-0780

Custom Mouspads by Moustrak

Moustrak can **customize** any imprint on our cloth or hard surface mouspads and our wristpads and coasters. Also exclusively available through Moustrak is our lines of **licensed graphic** mouspads, ask our sales staff for flyers showing the mouspads in each line. **Dealer/Distributor** inquiries encouraged.

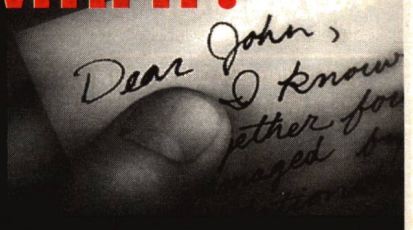
MOUSTRAK™ inc.
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
Toll-Free: 800-221-6687 International: 702-884-1925 Fax: 702-884-1827 Canada: 800-668-8440

Star Trek is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures ®, ™, & © 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. © 1995 David Miller/Addi Fine Art Publishing ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, RAVENLOFT, FORGOTTEN REALMS, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, inc. Art © TSR, inc.

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.



TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
800-743-0594
2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

MACXPERTS
software design & engineering
"**Objects** across the **net**?
In an **instant** from our intranet **Code Library!**"

–MacXperts Programmer returns with another object over the net.

Adventurers Wanted
C, C++, Java, OpenDoc and other Macintosh, Newton, or Internet programming experience.
Call Michael Ruttle at:
1-800-356-8040 or fax / 804-358-3847
Internet: xperts@infi.net
AppleLink: xperts AOL: MacXperts
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:
- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast	$999
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$1599

We use our own products and service and support them too!

CATALOGIC 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

Big sites

From Page 1

tel. Brian Murphy, a company spokesman, said, "To my knowledge we have not yet stopped purchasing Macs."

Hassan Dayem, director of the computing, information and communications division of Los Alamos (N.M.) National Laboratory, said his organization has launched a three-month study to determine the Mac's fate there.

Dayem, who manages a $175 million budget covering Mac OS, Windows and Unix systems, cited numerous reasons for conducting the study. "You have to ask yourself: 'Can we effectively support three platforms?'" he said. "Then there's the commercial release of Mac software: It's always after Windows, and it generally is not as good. How long am I willing to accept this lag?"

Following the commercial market is becoming increasingly important at Los Alamos, Dayem said. "We have to leverage what's going on in the industry." He also pointed to Apple's market-share problems. "The best technical solution does not always win in the marketplace," Dayem said.

At Sprint Spectrum LP of Kansas City, Mo., incoming Chief Information Officer Greg Tolander told managers last month that they had to submit business justifications to keep their Macs. Otherwise, Tolander said, Windows 95 systems will be put on their desktops.

An experienced Windows 95 user at Sprint said, "Hell, Win 95 doesn't have what the Mac has. And when it does, it isn't as good."

Sources at Sprint said IS staff members are calling people within the company and asking them to turn in their Macs now.

These recent moves against the Mac at large sites put significant pressure on Apple to defend its position in the corporate market. Apple Americas President Jim Buckley and his staff have been visiting corporate customers over the past five weeks as part of his organization's Operation Reboot program.

"It's a critical issue to us, no denying it," Buckley said.

Steven Angelo, Apple vice president of enterprise sales and marketing, said, "There are some myths we have to overcome, particularly in terms of software availability and development tools."

Angelo said Apple has had problems communicating with corporate sites. "I don't think we've done an adequate job in the last two or three years explaining how serious we are about the enterprise market," he said.

Some sites, however, continue to invest in the Mac platform. Steve Wheeler of Lockheed Martin Missiles & Space Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., said, "There's been no significant pressure to standardize on one platform."

According to Wheeler, Lockheed just completed its 1996 evaluation on how to "refresh the desktop." He said the company has decided to continue buying computers at the same ratio it has for the past five years: 70 percent Mac and the rest Windows. This year that will translate into about 2,100 new Macs at the site.

At the Jet Propulsion Laboratory's Technology Measurement Center in Pasadena, Calif., Edmund Baroth, technical manager, said: "We're buying Macs. We have absolutely no plans to settle on one platform."

Los Alamos' Dayem said the dramatic advances on the Web could change the entire platform equation. He said as Los Alamos moves to put more of its information on-line, he's looking for a solution that is secure and can handle transaction processing. He doesn't care which operating system leads the way, Dayem said.

Angelo acknowledged the Internet's importance but added: "If an IS manager has big investments on the desktop, now is the worst time for a transition. What you have on the desktop now will become virtually irrelevant. What will be relevant is the way you connect to the Internet and intranet." □

Loss

From Page 1

cepted the news as a positive sign. Apple's stock jumped 1.38 to close at $25.38 after the announcement Wednesday.

Daniel Kunstler, senior technology analyst for J. P. Morgan Securities Inc. of San Francisco, said: "It's very good news that we're seeing decisive action. They're writing down what they should for reengineering the business."

The unsold inventory may prove to be an unusual strategic asset. "Amelio intends to move excess inventory into markets that would not normally buy Macs. If it works, it will be brilliant," said Pieter Hartsook, publisher of The Hartsook Letter in Alameda, Calif.

Amelio is said to be exploring the idea of virtually giving away some of Apple's estimated $2 billion worth of inventory to international markets or to U.S. education areas that otherwise would have purchased Intel-standard PCs.

"If he's got old inventory and he can give it away to gain mind share, that's great," said Lise Buyer, vice president of T. Rowe Price Associates of Baltimore.

Despite Amelio's stated belief that turning companies around does not automatically lead to layoffs, sources said future restructuring could cost up to 2,000 jobs in addition to the 1,300 positions eliminated by Apple at the start of the year.

Analysts said that if the projected shortfall in revenues this quarter persists into the future, reducing head count will be inevitable.

When asked about additional layoffs, George Scalise, Apple chief administrative officer, said, "We're not commenting at this stage."

Overall, analysts liked what they heard from Apple last week, but they said the news of the big loss was only the beginning of a tough year. "This announcement is like one of those self-help programs," said T. Rowe Price's Buyer. "They have to admit there's a problem. It doesn't mean they're cured."

"This should be the first of Amelio's three-step program," according to Michael Murphy, editor of California Technology Stock Letter in Half Moon Bay, Calif.

He said the initial move to deal with the bloated inventory is being taken. Next Apple will have to get manufacturing costs in line with those for Intel-standard computers. Finally, Murphy said, the company has to "develop an alternative vision of where the industry is going."

"Apple needs a compelling application or product to get users and developers back to the platform," he said.

In his statement, Amelio said, "The inventory write-downs and restructuring charges are the first critical steps in orchestrating the comeback of the company."

Apple will "articulate plans by early May" on how it intends to become competitive again and return to profitability, he said.

According to Hartsook: "Although Apple has said there was going to be huge loss, the company does not seem to be in disarray. It's not being seen as the end of the world at Apple." □

Eudora

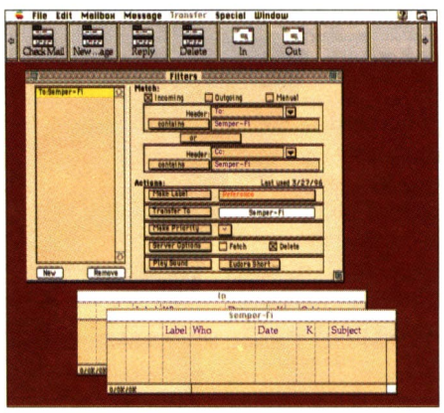
From Page 1

to the desktop. Users will also be able to attach files by dragging them onto a message. Sources said Eudora Pro 3 will let users drag URLs, or uniform resource locators, from messages onto a Web browser window or Command-click on the URL to launch a browser.

The message-filtering window will give users more automatic move, mark and reply options, sources said. As with the current release, two factors can be used to identify messages to be affected, but Version 3.0 users will be able to do more to a message once it is matched.

For example, users will reportedly be able to change a message's status, priority, label and subject; instruct the program to notify users with either a dialog box or sound; open or print the message; and redirect, forward or reply to it. Users will also be able to download the file if it is larger than the accepted maximum size, delete it from the server, copy it to a folder or transfer it to another mailbox. Sources said users will be able to apply up to five actions to each message.

Eudora Pro 3.0 is expected to let users create and read messages with styled and colored text. Mail will incorporate multiple fonts and font sizes as well as paragraph alignment and indentations. Sources said the formatting will be readable by other Internet clients that support styled text.



Eudora's enhanced filtering will do more to sort (or eliminate) incoming and outgoing messages.

An enhanced Find feature will let users specify which mailboxes and folders to search and will provide VCR-style controls for skipping over messages or entire mailboxes and for searching backward.

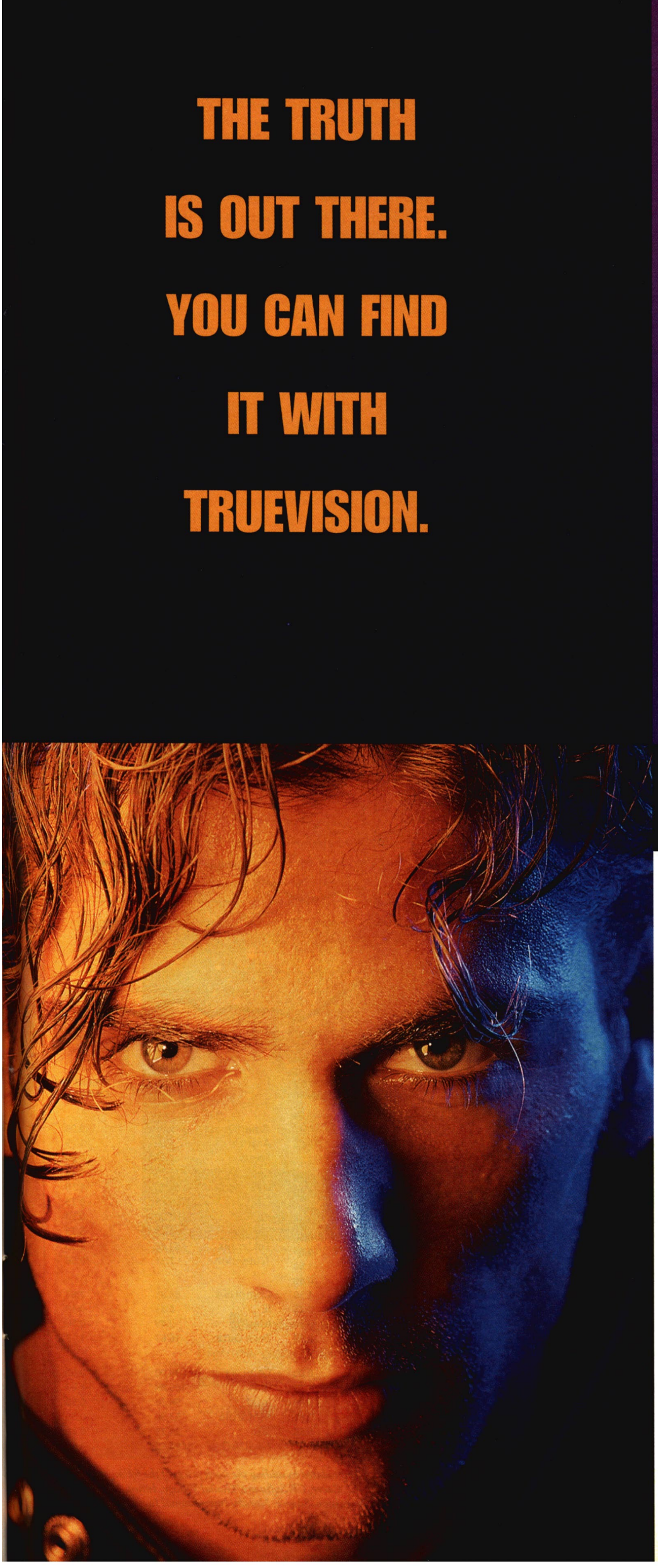
Other notable features include a customizable tool bar that can be resized, the capability to save messages as stationery, easier integration of encryption software and the capability to store more than two signatures.

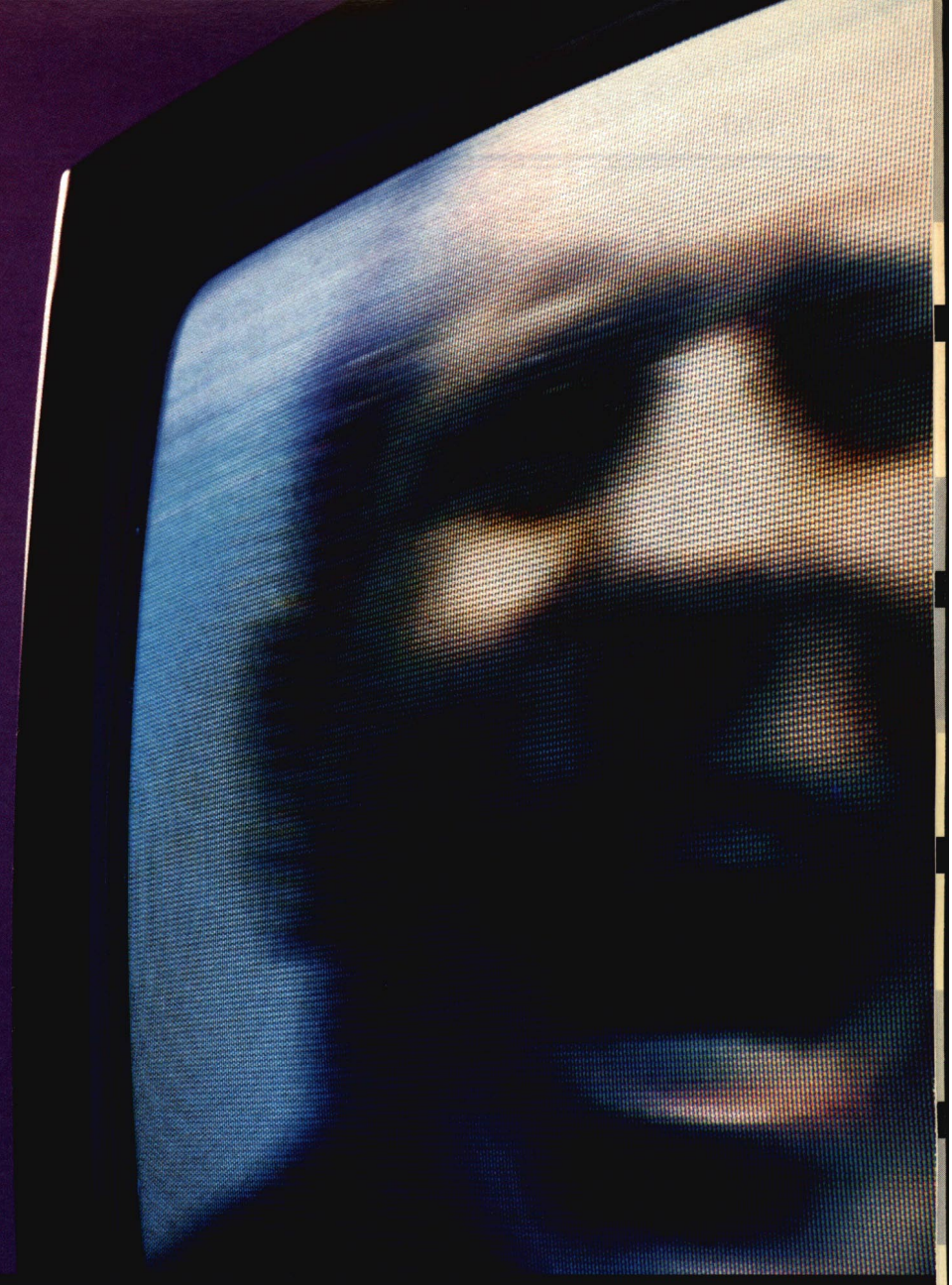
"This new version will give [Claris Corp.'s] Emailer a serious run for its money," said an anonymous beta tester.

Qualcomm of San Diego was unavailable for comment. □

We Have Stock For Immediate Shipment
Iomega's 1 GB • 5400 RPM
12 ms • Winchester Drive
Transfer Rate up to 5.5 MB/s
For Pre-Press and Photoshop
Jaz
For Macintosh
Includes Cartridge
Internal - $545
Includes Bezel For The 840-8100-8500-9500 Only
External - $595
Built in a ProMax Cabinet With Built-In Power Supply
1 GB Carts - $109 ea
2 GB Jaz Array - $1295
4 GB Jaz Array - $2395
Fast/Wide SCSI Host Adapters For Video Editing Optional
ProMax Offers Wide Disk Arrays From 2 to 96 GB
Compatible With VideoVision, Targa2000, and Media 100
CD-R
Philips CDD-2000 Third Generation System
2x Recorder + 4x Reader
External With Toast Pro $995
Internal With Toast Pro $895
Combo CD-R + Jaz $1495
Premium CD-R Media Low as $7.99
Call For Information or to Place Order
(714) 727-3977 • 1-800-977-6629 • FAX: (714) 727-3546
We Ship FedExpress • Credit Cards Accepted
proMAX
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names and are the property of their respective owners

THE TRUTH
IS OUT THERE.
YOU CAN FIND
IT WITH
TRUEVISION.





TARGA 1000 • TARGA 2000

Truevision powers more
digital video systems on this planet
or any other planet. More footage
is cut on **Truevision**, more mind-blowing
effects are done on **Truevision**,
and more out-of-this-world animation
is created on **Truevision**.
So call 1-800-344-True.
And get enlightened.

TRUEVISION
First in Digital Video

www.truevision.com

Entry level

From Page 1

velopers' needs, sources said. She said developers will gain easier access to Apple resources.

Larry Tesler, newly appointed vice president for Internet platforms, reportedly said Apple would be drawing its disparate Internet technologies into a cogent strategy. Apple will also bundle its Internet Connection Kit on all Macs, sources said.

"They are really talking the talk about developer support," said one attendee. "They are recognizing how important third-party developers are to their business."

Another vendor agreed: "Apple really wants to get the involvement and support of key developers. This is a radical departure for them."

Attempting to nix reports that it will focus future efforts on high-end machines, Apple also previewed several new entry-level CPUs. Sources said the midyear Performa plans reportedly include a new tower design (see 01.08.96, Page 1) and the introduction of the first PCI Performa models.

According to sources, the first in a series of new entry-level releases will be the LC 5400, an all-in-one PCI system. Code-named Chimera, the 5400 will reportedly use a 100- or 120-MHz PowerPC 603e (see 12.04.95, Page 1) and ship this month in the education market. Its modular cousin, the Performa 6400, code-named Elixir, will make its first appearance this summer.

Apple this summer will also release its first tower system aimed at the home market, the Performa 8300. Sources said the system, code-named Instatower, will have ports at the top of the box instead of the back.

The new systems will also see the debut of a new naming system for home market machines.

Apple will stop its practice of having a different model number for every Performa configuration. Instead, the company will name machines for their targeted market, sources said. For example, Apple will release the Performa 8300 Multimedia System, an 8300 Business System and an 8300 Home System.

In addition to its preview of entry-level hardware, Apple reportedly gave its developers a peek at ClarisWorks running embedded OpenDoc parts. "To me, this was the first implementation of OpenDoc that makes sense and works," a developer said.

Content and game developers were pleased that Apple will provide system-level support for Digital Video Disc, the next generation of CD-ROM technology. Apple reportedly showed the Copland search engine, code-named V-Twin, searching a DVD.

According to attendees, Apple said it is looking at the Universal Serial Bus standard for input devices but will continue to support ADB as well.

"I went into that meeting concerned about where Apple was going but left with a big smile on my face," said one developer. "I felt my stock was in good hands."

Apple declined to comment. □

Apple's new springboards for low end

NAME	PROCESSOR	CASE	DUE DATE
LC 5400*	120-MHz 603e	All-in-one	April
Performa 6400	120-MHz 603e	Modular	June
Performa 8300	120-MHz 603e	Tower	June

**A Performa version of this machine may debut this summer.*

200 MHz

From Page 1

Sources said Power is able to deliver systems with faster processors more quickly than Apple because of its lower volumes. This was the case with the 150-MHz PowerPC 604, which both Power and DayStar Digital Inc. use in current systems; Apple is expected to announce its first machine with that CPU this month.

These vendors' plans are in line with those from IBM and Motorola. Jim Smith, a spokesman at IBM's Fishkill, N.Y.-based Microelectronics Division, said, "The plan is to have a PowerPC 603, 604 or both at at least 200 MHz or better this year."

Will Swearingen, manager of product marketing at Motorola's Austin, Texas-based RISC Microprocessor Division, said that while 166-MHz models are next on the agenda for 603e development, "within 1996 it's reasonable that you'll see 200-MHz speeds."

Contrary to earlier reports, Motorola and IBM will not ship a PowerPC 603ev; Motorola said that was an internal code name for faster versions of the 603e.

Motorola said the 603 compares most directly to Intel Corp.'s Pentium, while the 604 is most similar to the Pentium Pro. Recent reports said Intel is working on Pentium Pro speeds up to 266 MHz.

In addition to Apple's reported plans, Mac clone vendors are expected to jump on the 200-MHz bandwagon quickly. While declining to comment on specific company plans, Power Computing Product Marketing Director Bill Goins said, "150-, 166- and 200-MHz speeds [are] the right thing to do for our industry."

Peter Mehring, general manager of UMAX Computer Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., said UMAX is designing machines that will run well into the 200-MHz range. "Our goal is to support [new CPU] products when they become available," said Mehring, who declined to comment on specific models.

Jim Turley, senior editor at the Sebastopol, Calif.-based Microprocessor Report, said that IBM and Motorola should be able to push PowerPC speeds because of new fabrication lines. "200 [MHz] is not outrageous, and I would certainly expect Apple and others to jump right on that," Turley said.

"There's no particular barrier at 200 MHz, and I would expect the clock speeds to ramp up pretty much continually."

In other PowerPC news, 1997 will also see the first processors from San Jose, Calif.-based Exponential Technology Inc., a recent PowerPC licensee (see 12.11.95, Page 1). Exponential said that by using a BiCMOS processing technology, its processors, due in the first half of next year, will be the fastest available.

Rick Bergman, vice president of marketing, said Exponential was not concerned about a 200-MHz 604e. "We don't see any CMOS solution that will compete with us in 1997 — from anybody," Bergman said. □

Taxing times for Mac accounting software

By Clifford Colby and James Staten

Doing accounting on a Mac may soon become a lot tougher. Three developers have begun letting the air out of their offerings for the platform.

Intuit Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., said last week that it is considering ending development of ProSeries for the Macintosh, a professional version of MacInTax. The Mac version of Great Plains Accounting from Great Plains Software Inc. of Fargo, N.D., is approaching the end of its life cycle. And State of the Art Inc. of Irvine, Calif., is looking for a buyer for Mac P&L, its low-end accounting package.

Bob Meighan, Intuit group product manager for professional tax products, said the company has been surveying its ProSeries Mac customers to see if they would be willing to switch to Windows. Preliminary results show most users would be willing to move, though grudgingly, he said.

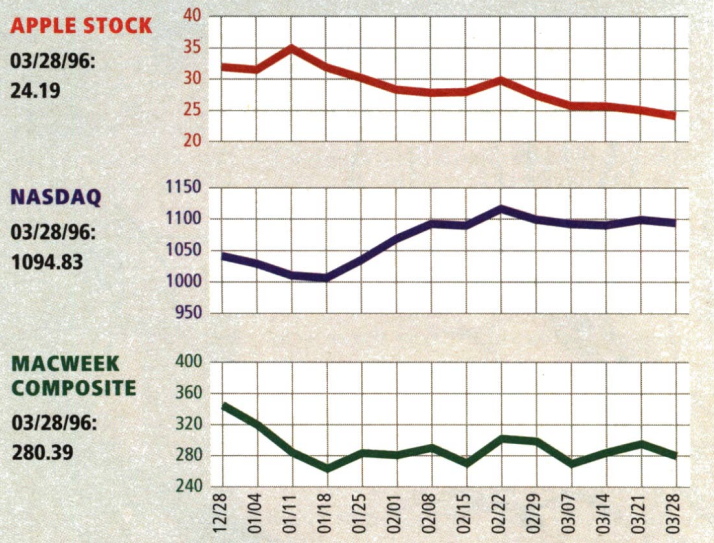
"Our Mac base of customers is only about 2 percent — about 800 customers," Meighan said.

Contrary to earlier reports, Intuit said its action with the ProSeries line will have no effect on the MacInTax or Quicken for Mac product lines.

According to Cecil Bordages, Great Plains product manager for middle-market products, the company announced nearly a year ago that it would stop development of Great Plains Accounting for the Mac. The company will migrate its customers to Dynamics, a higher-end package with Mac clients and Windows NT or Novell NetWare servers. Bordages said that while development continues on Accounting, shipments are expected to stop in May. However, Bordages added that the company may extend the life of Accounting in response to a grassroots movement by customers.

State of the Art Marketing Vice President Daniel Shapero said development has been halted on Mac P&L; the company is seeking a buyer for the product. State of the Art said it is continuing to support the product for its 13,000 customers. □

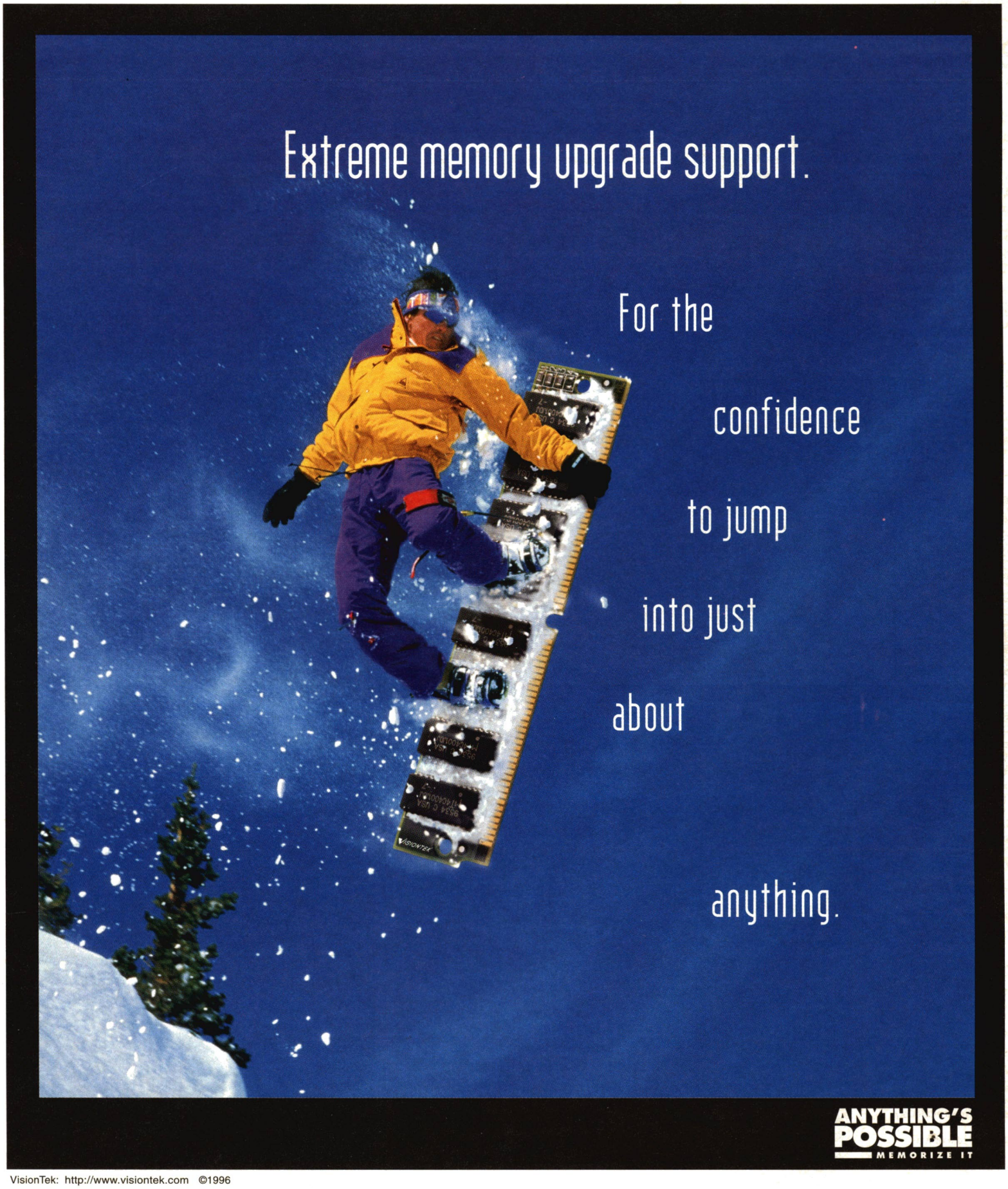
StockWatch



	03.28.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	24.19	-0.94
MacWEEK Composite*	280.39	-15.55
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	31.88	-2.38
Caere	8.00	-0.63
CE Software	2.50	-0.25
Fractal	12.25	-1.00
Graphsoft	6.38	-0.50
Insignia	6.13	-0.81
Intuit	45.50	-1.50
Macromedia	43.38	-0.50
Microsoft	102.25	1.50
Novell	13.25	0.25
Oracle	48.13	-0.50
Symantec	12.75	-0.38
STORAGE		
Conner	25.75	0.00
Iomega	25.81	1.81
Pinnacle	7.94	0.06
Quantum	18.44	-0.81
Seagate	53.63	-0.38
SyQuest	5.13	-1.25

	03.28.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.88	0.06
Asanté	6.00	-1.25
Focus	2.69	-0.69
Global Village	15.75	-1.19
HP	93.25	-1.50
QMS	4.63	-0.75
Radius	2.00	-0.50
Shiva	88.75	-5.75
Tektronix	33.88	-0.50
Truevision	7.31	0.56
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	53.25	3.63
IE	5.31	-0.19
Merisel	2.49	-0.50
Tech Data	16.63	1.13
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	38.00	0.00
IBM	109.88	-4.88
Intel	56.38	0.50
Motorola	53.50	-0.88
SGI	24.75	-0.25
NASDAQ	1094.83	-4.96

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*



VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Elevate your expectations. Soar to maximum productivity. With VisionTek's lifetime-guaranteed 100%-compatible PC cards and memory modules. Supported with toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS and Tek-Web technical assistance. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program. So you and your system can really take off. **1-800-360-7185.**

VISIONTEK™

On-line this week

ZDNet MacWEEK Mailing List

Want to keep up with the latest MacWEEK headlines? Subscribe to the MacWEEK Mailing List and you can automatically get a list of MacWEEK's top headlines each Monday via e-mail. As a service for MacWEEK Online readers, the MacWEEK Mailing List will provide the latest headlines and brief descriptions of the hottest MacWEEK stories. In addition to the headlines, it's a great way to keep on top of what's new at MacWEEK Online.
To sign up, e-mail macnews@macweek.com and type subscribe in either the subject or as the first line in the body text. More details can be found on MacWEEK's Web site (http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mailing_list.html).

Where to find us on-line

On CompuServe, the MacWEEK Forum is at go zmc:macweek and the MacWEEK News menu is at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, we're at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP

President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
VP, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
VP, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
VP, Product Testing Mark L. Van Name
VPs Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Vice President/Managing Editor, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Joe Gillespie
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Director of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior VP, Circulation Baird Davis
VP, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
VP, Business Development T.L. Thompson
VP, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
VP, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
VP, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
VP, Human Resources Rayna Brown
VP, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien
VP, Planning Darryl Otte
VP, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
VP, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan
VP, Marketing Services Jim Manning
VP, Production Roger Herrmann
VP, Technology Bill Machrone
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Products in this issue

ACCOUNTING

Great Plains Great Plains Accounting 90
Intuit MacInTax, Quicken for Mac, ProSeries for the Mac 90
Intuit QuickBooks 22
State of the Art Mac P&L 90

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Apple Chimera; Elixir; Performa LC 5400, 6400, 8300 1
Apple Copland 1, 22
Apple OpenDoc 1
Apple OpenDoc 1.0.2 14
Apple System 7.5 Update 2.0 20, 22, 53
Apple System 7.5.3 53
IBM OpenDoc for Windows 14
IBM/Motorola PowerPC 603e, 603ev, 604, 604e 1

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS

EveryWare Butler SQL 36
EveryWare Tango 32, 36
Russell Owen FileMaker Pro CGI 32

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY

Adobe FrameMaker, PageMaker 27
Quark QuarkXPress 27

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Adobe Illustrator 27

MULTIMEDIA

Apple QuickDraw 3D 1.0, 1.1; QuickDraw 3D Accelerator 41
ATI XClaim GA 41, 46
Macromedia Key Grip 94
Matrox MGA Millennium 41, 46
Multimedia Systems Diamond Javelin 3420XL 41, 46
Number Nine Imagine128 41, 46
Radius Thunder 30/1600 41
Valis infoShip, Metaflo' 2.0, Movieflo' 2.0 10

NETWORKS

Allied AT-2560TX card 14
Ascend Pipeline 25, 50 HX 53
Farallon Netopia 53
Fore ES-3810, ForeView, ForeThought, PowerHub 7000 14
Interphase ATM cards 14
Ipsilon IPSwitch ATM 1600 14
Kitchen Sink ServerStat 27, 36
Shiva LanRover Access Switch 14
Zyxel Prestige 2864I Remote Access Router 14

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING

Microsoft Excel 27

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS

ACI Web Server 4D 32
Adobe Acrobat, PageMill, SiteMill 27
Apple Internet Server Solutions 2.0 32
Apple Cyberdog 14, 20
Apple Internet Connection Kit 1
CE QuickMail 3.6 16
DeltaPoint WebAnimator 32
EveryWare Bolero 27
Foresight NetLink/4D 32
InterCon InterServer Publisher 32
Kitchen Sink WebStat 27
Lundeen Web Crossing 36
Macromedia Backstage 14
Macromedia ShockWave for Director 32
Maxum NetCloak 27, 32
Maxum NetForms CGIs 32
Microsoft FrontPage 27
Microsoft Internet Assistant for Microsoft Excel 14
Netscape Navigator 14, 27, 32
Netscape Navigator Gold 27
Progressive RealAudio 27
Qualcomm Eudora 27
Qualcomm Eudora Pro 3.0 1
StarNine WebStar 27, 32, 36
University of Kansas Lynx 32
Virtus 3-D Website Builder 10

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

ON Meeting Maker XP 3.5 6

PRESENTATION HARDWARE

Boxlight Boxlight Revolution Personal Projector 13
In Focus LitePro 210, PowerView 820 13

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS

Apple LaserWriter Bridge 2.0.1 53
Datametrics CYMax 3240 10
Dayna Fast EtherPrint bridge 14
Epson Stylus Color, Stylus Pro XL 48
Lexmark Optra Lx+, Optra Lxi+, Optra N Model 245 6

PRODUCTIVITY APPS

Microsoft Office 4.2x 53

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Sun Java 32
Sun Joe 14

SCANNERS & OCR

NewSoft ViewOffice PowerSuite, Worldlinx 6

SOUND & MUSIC

Macromedia Deck II, SoundEdit 16 2.0 50
Symbolic Kyma Sound Design Workstation 4.1 10

STORAGE

FWB hammerJaz Duo 2000PCI, hammerJaz Solo 1000 8
Microboards PlayWrite 2000, PlayWrite 4000 8
Microtech CrossRoads 4
Pathlight High Speed SSA Data Pump PCI card, StreamLine-PCI card 4
Philips CDD2000 8
Sony OSL-2001, OSL-6000 8
Transoft FibreNet 4

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS

Reply DOS Compatibility Card 94

UTILITIES

Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 4
CE QuicKeys 3.5 94
Connectix Speed Doubler 1.1.2 53
Symantec Norton DiskLock 53

Looking ahead

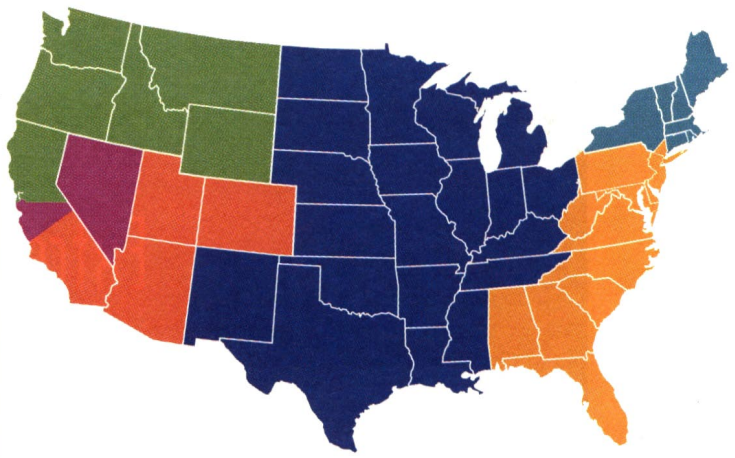
SOLUTIONS IN THE WORKS

We want to know the difficulties, successes and failures you've experienced in the areas below. Send your comments to solutions@macweek.com. Please include information on how to contact you.

- If you've had to link your Mac networks to mainframes in the past two years, we'd like to hear about your experiences.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- Iomega Jaz drive
- Lotus cc:Mail 3.0
- Yonowat's Amapi
- Specular's TextureScape 2.0



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

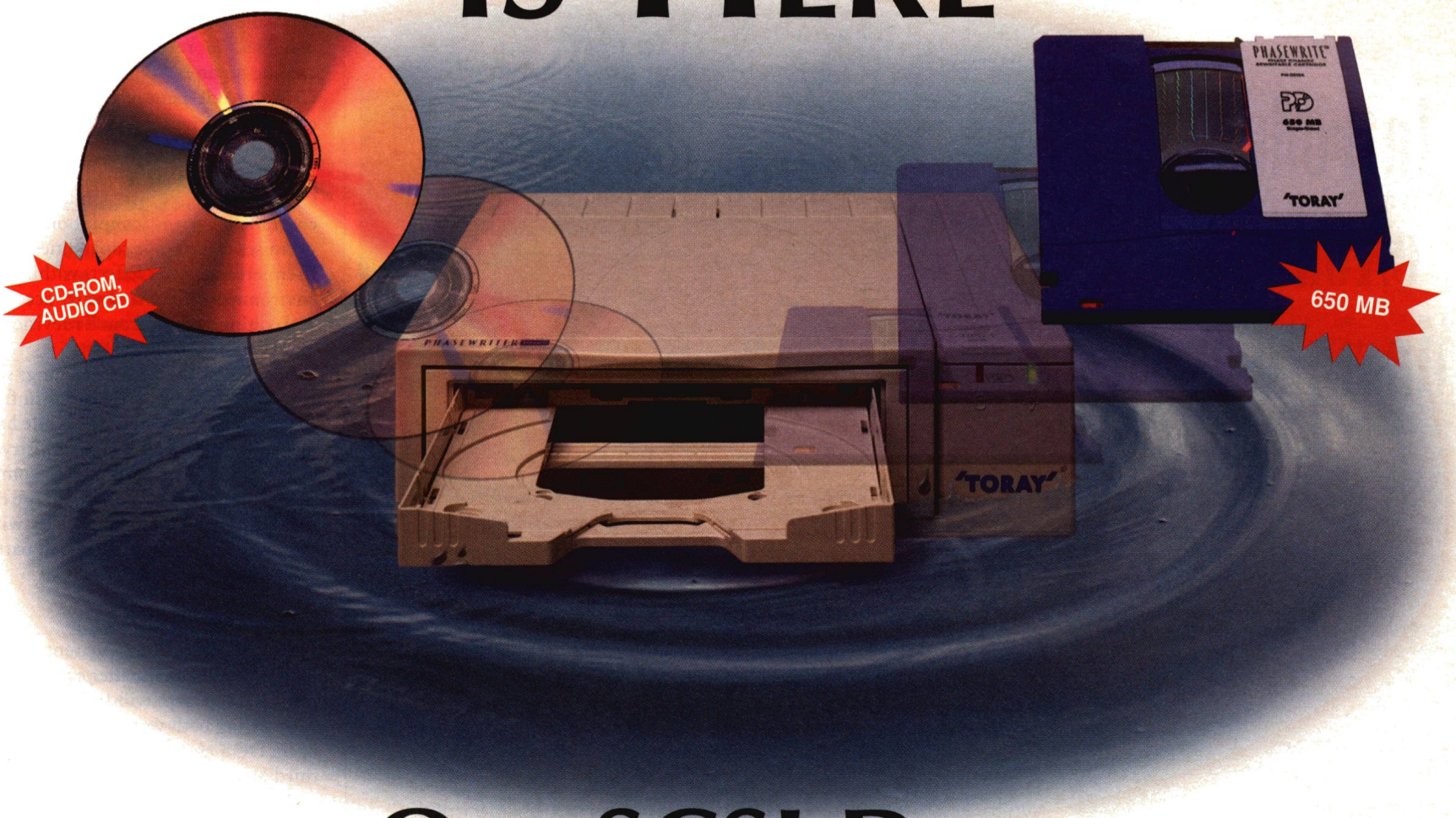
[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

ACI US 26
Apple 31
APS Technologies 58-59
CE Software 9
ClubMac 38-39, 62-63
CRA 60
Dantz 52
Data Translation 12–13
DayStar 11
Deneba 95
Direct Connections 55
DirecTech 65
EarthLink Network 23
Eastman Kodak 21
Farallon 5
Focus Enhancements 8
Fujitsu 47
Ingram Micro 24-25
Insignia Solutions 18-19
Kingston Technology 45
La Cie 56-57
LaserMaster 33
The LLB Company 66-67
Lycos 16-17
Mac Base 75
MAC Xtra 69
Macromedia 35, 48-49
MacSale International 78
MacTemps 43
Matrox Graphics 15
Mega Drive Systems 37
Megahertz 40
Micro Products Distributors .76
MicroNet 96
NEC Technologies 7
Nynex 44
Olympus 51
Power Computing 2
ProDirect 68
ProMax 88
Shreve Systems 80-81
Syex 61
SyQuest Technology 42
Tahoe Peripherals 73
TechWorks 29
Texas Instruments 64
Toray 93
Truevision 89
Virginia Systems 50
VisionTek 91
White Pine Software 94
Xinet 6

THE *NEW* PD STANDARD IS HERE



ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

Welcome back, Apple

What were *you* doing in April 1976? As he muses on Apple's china anniversary, which catapults the company from awkward adolescence to midlife crisis in a single bound, the Knife is soothed by reveries of his own wasted youth during the Me Decade. While Gil & Co. seem eager to shelve Apple's polyester past faster than you can say "Dy-no-MITE!" the Knife is donning his bell-bottoms and KISS Army patches in the spirit of the season.

Consider the avatars of '70s culture, the folks who — for better or worse — made the Knife and his contemporaries what they are today: Hamilton Jordan. Evel Knievel. Fantasy Island's Tattoo and Mr. Roarke. Peter Frampton. Steves Jobs and Wozniak embodied the best and brightest qualities of all these notables as they stepped fearlessly from the under-the-counter pharmaceuticals trade into the bright sunshine of high tech.

Message to Gil Amelio: Why not *embrace* those days of wine and roses? In light of Apple's projected bajillion-dollar loss, it couldn't hurt to turn the company into the first retro-cyber outfit of the Digital Age. Like lava lamps, troll dolls and Bob Dole before it, Apple is due for a renaissance. Bring back the Lisa, Dr. Amelio, and all will be forgiven.

Video killed the radio star

But enough of these pipe dreams; let the tips begin. After twisting thumbs all over Silicon Valley's multimedia mines, the Knife is delighted to reveal that Macromedia is angling for an NAB announcement of Key Grip, the code name of a video-editing suite created by former Adobe Premiere majordomo Randy Ubillos.

Sources great and small agree that Key Grip should give Mr. Ubillos' erstwhile comrades-in-arms conniptions, since it promises to envelope capabilities that rival Premiere and After Effects within an open environment for hardware accelerators and editing systems from Truevision, Data Translation and Avid.

Spending a few chilly mornings sipping Ripple with the local denizens in front of the Macromedia offices, the Knife has gotten a gander at a parade of industry notables making the pilgrimage to commune with Randy's kids. Word from the curb is that Key Grip will tie in directly with the Digital Video format, thanks in part to its support for FireWire ÜberSCSI.

I am the passenger

Back to the '70s: In an apparent homage to David Bowie and his alter ego Ziggy Stardust, Reply Corp. will let owners of PCI Macs swing both ways with a new version of its DOS compatibility card due in the third quarter.

The Knife's cadre of glam rockers reports that the new coprocessor board will support DIMMs, so users can swap memory between the Mac motherboard and its Reply doppelgänger. Reply will start dealing the card with a 100-MHz Pentium, but users with a thirst for raw power will be able to scale up to 200 MHz for even faster DOS gratification.

Do that to me one more time

And speaking of grizzled rock 'n' roll animals: Despite being declared *non compos mentis* by some industry naysayers, QuicKeys is showing some signs of life. The hoary macro utility is due for a shot in the arm when CE Software ships Version 3.5. According to the Command-key contingent, the upgrade will include a revised, tab-oriented interface in the main and the sequence editor views. The revamped utility will feature tool bars and floating palettes for easy access to keyboard shortcuts (countering WestCode's upstart OneClick product) as well as a new Batch Processor extension for automatically using a QuicKeys sequence on a set of files in a folder. □

Get down with your bad self and garner a MacWEEK mug in the process! Tip the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

Introducing eXodus for Macintosh 6.0

Try it Free
http://www.wpine.com

The Next Generation in X Connectivity

White Pine's eXodus for Macintosh makes accessing critical information easy whatever your host platform, operating system or network. Here's just a handful of the latest enhancements:

- "Native" Open Transport (1.1) support
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- 100% X11R6, guarantees compatibility with all X applications
- Complete Common Desktop Environment (CDE) support
- Support for MS Windows apps via Windows NT X software
- "eXodus CD" included for faster and easier installation
- Also available for Windows

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
White Pine Software, Inc.
40 Simon Street
Nashua, NH 03060-3043
Phone: 603-886-9050
Fax: 603-886-9051
Internet: info@wpine.com

WEST COAST OFFICE
White Pine Software, Inc.
1485 Saratoga Avenue
San Jose, CA 95129-4934
Phone: 408-446-1919
Fax: 408-446-0666
Internet: info@wpine.com

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS
About Software Corporation
a subsidiary of White Pine Software
9551, route de Saint Laurent du Var
06610 La Gaude/FRANCE
Phone: +33 93 24 76 00
Fax: +33 93 24 76 06
Internet: euro_info@wpine.com

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

eXodus
The X Connection® for Every Desktop

Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Mac OS

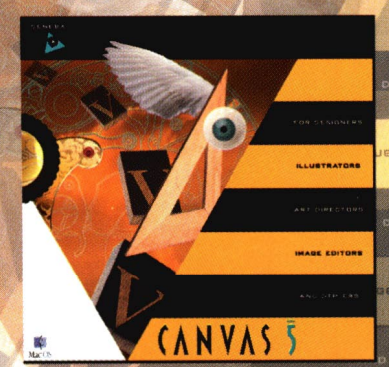
DENEBA

THIS SPRING WHEN CANVAS™5 SELLS FOR $599 YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A FOOL FOR NOT READING THIS AD.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. Deneba's far-reaching upgrade to Canvas is a shrewd marketing move. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe Systems Inc's Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5 sports a sleek interface that packs the power of numerous programs without confusing the user...Canvas equals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand ... Although it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of Adobe Photoshop, it does support a fairly complete array of tools for image editing, including masking."
Sean J. Safreed
Senior Graphics Editor
MacUser Magazine
October, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995



THE BEST OF
ILLUSTRATOR™
FREEHAND™
QUARKXPRESS™
& PHOTOSHOP™

THE OFFER Time's running out. The instant Canvas 5 starts shipping, this offer will be history, and you'll either be feeling very smug or very foolish. Right now, you can buy the most complete all-around graphics program (Canvas 3.5) for as little as $149* and get a free upgrade to an even better one (Canvas 5) when it ships this spring.

THE PROGRAM Already, Canvas 5 has received rave editorial coverage and awards including last year's "COMDEX Fall/Byte Magazine Best of Show Award." Canvas 5 combines all the major functions of Illustrator, QuarkXPress and Photoshop. It gives you all the tools you need for illustration and page design, typography and publishing, photo design and image editing. Canvas is the only program that takes you from rough layouts all the way through to illustration, retouching, color separations and pre-press.

THE TEST I'm so smart I...

1. Bought Netscape stock last year at $29 (now trading at $150).
2. Recognized that Picasso in the garage sale for $100 (it was last auctioned at $50 million).
3. Bought Canvas at $149 and got a free upgrade (saved thousands).

Well, it's too bad about 1 & 2, but it's not too late for 3.

1.800.6.CANVAS Just call. Surfing the Internet? Be sure to visit us at http://www.deneba.com.

SEYBOLD EDITORS HOT PICKS 95

BEST OF COMDEX FALL BYTE
WINNER
Best Application Software

CANVAS VERSION 5

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT

Mac OS

*Canvas 3.5 SRP is $399, but for a limited time, if you already own a graphics program, you can trade it in for Canvas for only $149, and still qualify for a free upgrade to Canvas 5. Just call 1.800.6.CANVAS to order. © 1996 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trade-marks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DENEBA

ANNOUNCING THE BIRTH OF A NEW JAZ® MOVEMENT.

MicroNet has put together the world's most versatile Jaz® ensemble and we're jammin'. You see, nobody makes more Jaz drives, in more configurations than we do. In fact, we offer today's broadest line of Jaz drives including internal, array and external DataDock™ configurations.

jaz™

What's so cool about Jaz? It's fast, it's easy, it's affordable. It's the hottest new removable storage technology from the folks at MicroNet and Iomega®, the people who brought you Zip®. For professional applications, such as video and animation, MicroNet offers a Jaz array or DataDock Jaz module array which can be striped to increase capacity up to 2 GB and lower access time to as little as 6 ms. They can also be configured for on-line archiving to ensure data protection. For those who prefer an internal solution, our Jaz drives fit most Power Macintosh and contemporary Macintosh computers.

7/24 TECH SUPPORT

Like all MicroNet products, our Jaz drives are second to none. With customer support seven days a week, 24 hours a day, our service doesn't take a back seat to anyone either. Need more convincing? Call 1-800-800-DISK for reseller information, pricing and all that other jazz.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com In Canada: (800) 265-7109

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com